

November 5, 2019

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement between the Housing Authority of Clackamas County and
the Community Development Division for conducting Environmental Reviews

Purpose/Outcomes	The Agreement will allow for the Housing Authority to reimburse the Community Development Division staff time for conducting required environmental reviews to secure federal funds for housing projects.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	\$15,000 Housing Authority funds
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved.
Duration	Effective October 14, 2020 to June 30, 2023
Previous Board Action	Board Order 2020-24 on March 26, 2020
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Build a strong infrastructure 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities
Counsel Review	Date of County Counsel review: August 6, 2020 County Counsel: A.N.
Procurement Review	Was the item process through Procurement? yes <input type="checkbox"/> no <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X If no, provide brief explanation: Internal county services only
Contact Person	Mark Sirois, Housing and Community Development - (503) 655-5664
Contract No.	H3S# 9908


BACKGROUND:

The Housing and Community Development Division of the Health, Housing and Human Services Department requests the approval of this Intergovernmental Agreement with the Housing Authority of Clackamas County for reimbursing Community Development Division staff time for conducting environmental reviews, research, documentation, correspondence with state and tribal agencies and submitting completed environmental review documentation to the Department Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for approvals to release grant funds for projects. The Agreement was reviewed and approved by County Counsel on August 6, 2020.

RECOMMENDATION:

We recommend the approval of this Agreement and that Richard Swift H3S Director be authorized to sign on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted,



Richard Swift, Director

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CLACKAMAS COUNTY
AND THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY**

THIS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into and between Clackamas County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, and the Housing Authority of Clackamas County ("HACC"), an Oregon municipal corporation, collectively referred to as the "Parties" and each a "Party."

RECITALS

Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 190.010 confers authority upon local governments to enter into agreements for the performance of any and all functions and activities that a party to the agreement, its officers or agencies have authority to perform.

The County, by and through its Community Development Division, and HACC intend to engage in a project (the "Project") to conduct environmental reviews and certify those reviews in accordance with the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) environmental review requirements to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) for all public housing capital improvements and housing developments.

The County is acting as the Responsible Entity under 24 CFR Part 58 and is statutorily authorized to assume responsibility for environmental reviews, decision-making and action that would otherwise apply to HUD. This responsibility includes tribal consultation on historic properties and consultation with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) of Oregon for compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and its implementing regulations 36 CFR Part 800.

In consideration of the mutual promises set forth below and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

TERMS

1. **Term.** This Agreement shall be effective upon execution, and shall expire upon the completion of each and every obligation of the Parties set forth herein, or June 30, 2023, whichever is sooner.
2. **Scope of Work.** The parties agree to perform the services and other tasks identified in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A.
3. **Consideration.** The HACC agrees to reimburse the County for hourly staff expenses toward the Project in an amount not to exceed Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) over a three year period.
4. **Payment.** The County will submit quarterly invoices to the HACC for work performed to complete the Project. Invoices shall describe all work performed, by whom it was performed, and shall itemize and explain all expenses for which reimbursement is claimed.
5. **Representations and Warranties.**

2020-2023 Environmental Reviews for HACC Projects

- A. *HACC Representations and Warranties*: HACC represents and warrants to County that HACC has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and this Agreement, when executed and delivered, shall be a valid and binding obligation of HACC enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- B. *County Representations and Warranties*: County represents and warrants to HACC has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and this Agreement, when executed and delivered, shall be a valid and binding obligation of County enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- C. The warranties set forth in this section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other warranties provided.

6. **Termination.**

- A. Either the County or the HACC may terminate this Agreement for convenience upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. The County and HACC will work together to avoid terminating the Agreement to construct the Project, by bidding the Project, receiving and reviewing the bid amounts. If the County receives bids that are above the allocated budgeted funds, the County and HACC will jointly decide to not move forward with the Construction Project. The County will send out notice to Contractors that bids are all above the budgeted funds and the Project will be canceled.
- B. Either the County or the HACC may terminate this Agreement in the event of a breach of the Agreement by the other. Prior to such termination however, the Party seeking the termination shall give the other Party written notice of the breach and of the Party's intent to terminate. If the breaching Party has not entirely cured the breach within fifteen (15) days of deemed or actual receipt of the notice, then the Party giving notice may terminate the Agreement at any time thereafter by giving written notice of termination stating the effective date of the termination. If the default is of such a nature that it cannot be completely remedied within such fifteen (15) day period, this provision shall be complied with if the breaching Party begins correction of the default within the fifteen (15) day period and thereafter proceeds with reasonable diligence and in good faith to effect the remedy as soon as practicable. The Party giving notice shall not be required to give more than one (1) notice for a similar default in any twelve (12) month period.
- C. The County or the HACC shall not be deemed to have waived any breach of this Agreement by the other Party except by an express waiver in writing. An express written waiver as to one breach shall not be deemed a waiver of any other breach not expressly identified, even though the other breach is of the same nature as that waived.
- D. Either Party may terminate this Agreement in the event that Party fails to receive expenditure authority sufficient to allow it, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue to make payments for performance of this Agreement, or if federal or state laws, regulations or guidelines are modified or interpreted in such a way that performance under this Agreement is prohibited or either Party is prohibited from paying for such work from the planned funding source.
- E. Any termination of this Agreement shall not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties prior to termination.

7. Indemnification.

Subject to the limits of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act or successor statute, the County agrees to indemnify, save harmless and defend the HACC, its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all costs, losses, damages, claims or actions and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof arising out of or based upon damages or injuries to persons or property caused by the negligent or willful acts of the County or its officers, elected officials, owners, employees, agents, or its subcontractors or anyone over which the County has a right to control.

Subject to the limits of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act or successor statute, the HACC agrees to indemnify, save harmless and defend the County, its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all costs, losses, damages, claims or actions and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof arising out of or based upon damages or injuries to persons or property caused by the negligent or willful acts of the HACC or its officers, elected officials, owners, employees, agents, or its subcontractors or anyone over which the HACC has a right to control.

8. **Insurance.** The Parties agree to maintain levels of insurance, or self-insurance, sufficient to satisfy their obligations under this Agreement and all requirements under applicable law.
9. **Notices; Contacts.** Legal notice provided under this Agreement shall be delivered personally, by email or by certified mail to the individuals identified below. Any communication or notice so addressed and mailed shall be deemed to be given upon receipt. Any communication or notice sent by electronic mail to an address indicated herein is deemed to be received 2 hours after the time sent (as recorded on the device from which the sender sent the email), unless the sender receives an automated message that the email has not been delivered. Any communication or notice by personal delivery shall be deemed to be given when actually delivered. Either Party may change the Party contact information, or the invoice or payment addresses by giving prior written notice thereof to the other Party at its then current notice address.
- A. Mark Sirois or their designee will act as liaison for the County.

Contact Information:

Clackamas County Community Development Division
2051 Kaen Road, Suite 245
Oregon City, OR 97045

Stephen McMurtrey or their designee will act as liaison for the HACC.

Contact Information:

Housing Authority of Clackamas County
13930 S. Gain Street
Oregon City, OR 97045

10. **General Provisions.**

- A. **Oregon Law and Forum.** This Agreement, and all rights, obligations, and disputes arising out of it will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Oregon and the ordinances of Clackamas County without giving effect to the conflict of law provisions thereof. Any claim between County and HACC that arises from or relates to this Agreement shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the Circuit Court of Clackamas County for the State of Oregon; provided, however, if a claim must be brought in a federal forum, then it shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for the District of Oregon. In no event shall this section be construed as a waiver by the County of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court. HACC, by execution of this Agreement, hereby consents to the in persona jurisdiction of the courts referenced in this section.
- B. **Compliance with Applicable Law.** Both Parties shall comply with all applicable local, state and federal ordinances, statutes, laws and regulations. All provisions of law required to be a part of this Agreement, whether listed or otherwise, are hereby integrated and adopted herein. Failure to comply with such obligations is a material breach of this Agreement.
- C. **Non-Exclusive Rights and Remedies.** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the rights and remedies expressly afforded under the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive, and shall be in addition to and cumulative with any and all rights and remedies otherwise available at law or in equity. The exercise by either Party of any one or more of such remedies shall not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or different times, of any other remedies for the same default or breach, or for any other default or breach, by the other Party.
- D. **Access to Records.** HACC shall retain, maintain, and keep accessible all records relevant to this Agreement ("Records") for a minimum of six (6) years, following Agreement termination or full performance or any longer period as may be required by applicable law, or until the conclusion of an audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement, whichever is later. HACC shall maintain all financial records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. All other Records shall be maintained to the extent necessary to clearly reflect actions taken. During this record retention period, HACC shall permit the County's authorized representatives' access to the Records at reasonable times and places for purposes of examining and/ or copying.
- E. **Debt Limitation.** This Agreement is expressly subject to the limitations of the Oregon Constitution and Oregon Tort Claims Act, and is contingent upon appropriation of funds. Any provisions herein that conflict with the above referenced laws are deemed inoperative to that extent.
- F. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be unconstitutional, illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and

2020-2023 Environmental Reviews for HACC Projects

effect and the offending provision shall be stricken. The Court or other authorized body finding such provision unconstitutional, illegal or unenforceable shall construe this Agreement without such provision to give effect to the maximum extent possible the intentions of the Parties.

- G. **Integration, Amendment and Waiver.** Except as otherwise set forth herein, this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties on the matter of the Project. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Agreement. No waiver, consent, modification or change of terms of this Agreement shall bind either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties and all necessary approvals have been obtained. Such waiver, consent, modification or change, if made, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver by such Party of that or any other provision.
- H. **Interpretation.** The titles of the sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in construing or interpreting any of its provisions.
- I. **Independent Contractor.** Each of the Parties hereto shall be deemed an independent contractor for purposes of this Agreement. No representative, agent, employee or contractor of one Party shall be deemed to be a representative, agent, employee or contractor of the other Party for any purpose, except to the extent specifically provided herein. Nothing herein is intended, nor shall it be construed, to create between the Parties any relationship of principal and agent, partnership, joint venture or any similar relationship, and each Party hereby specifically disclaims any such relationship.
- J. **No Third-Party Beneficiary.** HACC and County are the only parties to this Agreement and are the only parties entitled to enforce its terms. Nothing in this Agreement gives, is intended to give, or shall be construed to give or provide any benefit or right, whether directly, indirectly or otherwise, to third persons unless such third persons are individually identified by name herein and expressly described as intended beneficiaries of the terms of this Agreement.
- K. **Subcontract and Assignment.** HACC shall not enter into any subcontracts for any of the work required by this Agreement, or assign or transfer any of its interest in this Agreement by operation of law or otherwise, without obtaining prior written approval from the County, which shall be granted or denied in the County's sole and absolute discretion. County's consent to any subcontract shall not relieve HACC of any of its duties or obligations under this Agreement.
- L. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts (electronic or otherwise), each of which shall be an original, all of which shall constitute the same instrument.

2020-2023 Environmental Reviews for HACC Projects

- M. **Survival.** All provisions in sections 7 and 10(A), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (J), (M), and (Q) shall survive the termination of this Agreement, and all other rights and obligations which by their context are intended to survive.
- N. **Necessary Acts.** Each Party shall execute and deliver to the others all such further instruments and documents as may be reasonably necessary to carry out this Agreement.
- O. **Successors in Interest.** The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective authorized successors and assigns.
- P. **Force Majeure.** Neither HACC nor County shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by events outside of the HACC or County's reasonable control including, but not limited to, fire, terrorism, riot, acts of God, or war. However, both parties shall make all reasonable efforts to remove or eliminate such a cause of delay or default and shall upon the cessation of the cause, diligently pursue performance of their obligations under this Agreement.
- Q. **Confidentiality.** HACC acknowledges that it and its employees or agents may, in the course of performing their responsibilities under this Agreement, be exposed to or acquire confidential information. Any and all information of any form obtained by HACC or its employees or agents in the performance of this Agreement shall be deemed confidential information of the County ("Confidential Information"). HACC agrees to hold Confidential Information in strict confidence, using at least the same degree of care that HACC uses in maintaining the confidentiality of its own confidential information, and not to copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give, or disclose Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purpose unless specifically authorized in writing under this Agreement.

[Signatures on Following Page]

2020-2023 Environmental Reviews for HACC Projects

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement by the date set forth opposite their names below.

Clackamas County


Chair, Jim Bernard
Commissioner Sonya Fischer
Commissioner Ken Humberston
Commissioner Paul Savas
Commissioner Martha Schrader

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing & Human Services
Department

Date

Housing Authority of Clackamas County

Chair, Jim Bernard
Commissioner, Sonya Fischer
Commissioner, Ken Humberston
Commissioner, Paul Savas
Commissioner, Martha Schrader
Commissioner, Paul Reynolds



Jill Smith, Director
Housing Authority of Clackamas County

10/14/2020

Date

County Counsel

Approved to Form

Date

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF WORK

HACC Responsibilities:

- A. Under this Agreement, the responsibilities of the HACC shall be as follows:
 - 1. HACC shall provide County with individual environmental review project descriptions, funding sources and proposed timeline to begin the environmental review process.
 - 2. HACC will secure any specialized services including but not limited to: noise assessments, archeological and architectural services as required by the Oregon State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO).
 - 3. HACC will be responsible for providing County with any site inspection reports.
 - 4. HACC will be responsible for reviewing the documentation provided by County to assure it meets HUD requirements for Public Housing Authority funded Projects.
 - 5. HACC agrees to not undertaking any HUD or non-HUD funded Project activities until the required environmental reviews are completed.

County Responsibilities:

- A. Under this Agreement, the responsibilities of the County will be as follows:
 - 1. County shall request any needed project documentation from HACC.
 - 2. County will schedule and conduct environmental reviews of individual projects in the HUD Environmental Review Online System (HEROS) and complete the required documentation for HACC.
 - 3. County shall be responsible for tracking all hourly staff costs (Labor, Fringe and Overhead) and billing HACC for all environmental review services provided at least quarterly.

Joint responsibilities:

County and HACC will jointly work on each project description to clarify roles and responsibilities of both HACC and County for each specific environmental review.

November 5, 2020

Board of Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of a Subrecipient Agreement with Lifeworks NW for
Intensive Case Management Services

Purpose/Outcomes	To provide Intensive Case Management (ICM) services to eligible Clackamas County residents.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	The contract maximum is \$265,809.60.
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved. State of Oregon, Community Mental Health Program (CMHP) funds are utilized.
Duration	Effective January 1, 2020 and terminates on June 30, 2021.
Previous Board Action	This is the renewal of Contract #8850. Previous contract reviewed and approved September 19, 2019, Agenda Item 091919-A2.
Counsel Review	Reviewed September 8, 2020 (AN)
Procurement Review	Was this item reviewed by Procurement? No Not required for subrecipient agreements.
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Provide coordination, assessment, outreach, and recovery services to Clackamas County residents experiencing mental health and addiction distress so they can achieve their own recovery goals. 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Contact Person	Mary Rumbaugh, Director – Behavioral Health Division – 503-742-5305
Agreement No.	#9495 (#20-035)

BACKGROUND:

The Behavioral Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department requests the approval of Subrecipient Agreement #9495 (#20-035) with Lifeworks NW for providing Intensive Case Management (ICM) services to residents who are eligible Clackamas County residents. LifeWorks NW is a not-for-profit behavioral health agency that promotes a health community by provided quality and culturally responsive mental health and addiction services across the lifespan. The Behavioral Health Division has collaborated with Lifeworks Northwest for behavioral health services since 2005.

Intensive Case Management Services are provided with evidence-based, culturally and linguistically appropriate clinical services and strategies with support mental health recovery for Clackamas County clients. Services include, but are not limited to, mental health assessment, treatment planning, coordination of care, client family and group therapy, mental health and addiction services, hospital discharge planning, psychiatric assessment and medication

evaluation, management and/or monitoring, access to resources, support services, family support and education, and substance abuse services. As well as activities to promote symptom stability, physical health, and restoration of personal, community living and social skills.

The Agreement, effective January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, has a maximum value of \$265,809.60. County Counsel reviewed and approved this agreement September 8, 2020.

This Subrecipient Agreement is retroactive due to changes in the State's coordinated care system and the impact of COVID-19 normal business operations. LifeWorks NW provided ongoing critical services for Clackamas County residents, ensuring there is no gap in service.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approval of this contract and authorizes Richard Swift, H3S Director to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,



Richard Swift, H3S Deputy Director / For

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing and Human Services

**CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON
SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT 20-035**

Project Name: *Intensive Case Management*

Behavioral Health Agreement #: **9495**

Project Number: **36060 – Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958)**

This Agreement is between Clackamas County, Oregon, acting by and through its Department of Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division ("COUNTY"), and LifeWorks NW ("SUBRECIPIENT"), an Oregon Non-profit Organization.

Clackamas County Data

Grant Accountant: Ke`ala Adolpho

Program Manager: Elise Thompson

Clackamas County – Finance
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City, OR 97045
(503) 742-5410
KAdolpho@clackamas.us

Clackamas County – Behavioral Health Division
2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154
Oregon City, OR 97045
(503) 742-5353
EThompson@clackamas.us

Subrecipient Data

Finance/Fiscal Representative: Rachel Stark

Program Representative: Mary Monnat

LifeWorks NW
14600 NW Cornell Road
Portland, OR 97229
503-645-3581
Rachel.stark@lifeworksnw.org

LifeWorks NW
14600 NW Cornell Road
Portland, OR 97229
503-645-3581
contracts@lifeworks.org

DUNS: 114152077

RECITALS

WHEREAS, COUNTY is a political subdivision of the State of Oregon;

WHEREAS, COUNTY holds an Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159) with the State of Oregon acting by and through its Oregon Health Authority ("OHA") for the biennium term of 2019-2021;

WHEREAS, ORS 430.610(4) and 430.640(1) authorize OHA to assist Oregon counties and groups of Oregon counties in the establishment and financing of community addictions and mental health programs operated or contracted for by one or more counties;

WHEREAS, COUNTY has established and proposes, during the term of the IGA, to operate or contract for the operation of community addictions and mental health programs in accordance with the policies, procedures and administrative rules of OHA;

WHEREAS, COUNTY has requested financial assistance from OHA to operate or contract for the operation of its community addictions and mental health programs;

WHEREAS, OHA is willing, upon the terms of and conditions of the aforementioned IGA, to provide

financial assistance to COUNTY to operate or contract for the operation of its community addictions and mental health programs;

WHEREAS, various statutes authorize OHA and COUNTY to collaborate and cooperate in providing for basic community addictions and mental health programs and incentives for community-based care in a manner that ensures appropriate and adequate statewide service delivery capacity, subject to availability of funds;

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT is a not-for-profit behavioral health agency that promotes a healthy community by providing quality and culturally-responsive mental health and addiction services across the lifespan.

THEREFORE, the parties seek to provide a whole health approach to addressing issues of mental health and addiction services to serve Clackamas County residents through this Subrecipient Grant Agreement of federal financial assistance, which sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which SUBRECIPIENT agrees on delivery of the Program.

According to the terms of this Subrecipient Grant Agreement (this "Agreement") COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

- 1. Term and Effective Date.** Pursuant to the terms of the grant award, this Agreement shall be effective **January 1, 2020** and shall expire on **June 30, 2021**, unless sooner terminated or extended pursuant to the terms hereof.
- 2. Program.** The Program is described in attached **Exhibit A: Scope of Work**. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to carry out the program in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 3. Standards of Performance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall perform all activities and programs in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Agreement and all applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of the Community Mental Health Program ("CMHP") IGA 159159 awarded on June 26, 2019, which is/are the source of the grant funding, in addition to compliance with requirements of Title 42 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* ("CFR"), Part 6A, Sub-Part II & III. A copy of the relevant sections of that grant award have been provided to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY, which are attached to and made a part of this Agreement by reference. SUBRECIPIENT shall further comply with any requirements required by U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, together with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by the applicable local, State or Federal agencies providing funding for performance under this Agreement, whether or not specifically referenced herein. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Agreement including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary to comply with applicable State and Federal funding requirements.
- 4. Grant Funds.** COUNTY's funding for this Agreement is the 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159). The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$265,809.60**. This is a rate-based agreement and disbursements will be made in accordance with the schedule and requirements contained in **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request** and **Exhibit E: Performance Measures and Reporting**.

Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment. Funding for this Agreement is from the following sources:

- 4.1. **Federal Funds: \$265,809.60** in federal funds are provided through the Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159) (CFDA 93.958) issued to COUNTY by the State of Oregon acting by and through its OHA. The State of Oregon receives funds through the Mental Health Block Grant (MHBG) funds from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
5. **Amendments.** The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended, in any manner whatsoever, except by written instrument signed by both parties. SUBRECIPIENT must submit a written request including a justification for any amendment to COUNTY in writing at least forty-five (45) calendar days before this Agreement expires. No payment will be made for any services performed before the beginning date or after the expiration date of this Agreement except for the final payment. The final request for payment must be submitted to COUNTY no later than ten (10) days after the end date of this Agreement. If the maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment, the amendment must be fully executed before SUBRECIPIENT performs work subject to the amendment.
6. **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual consent of both parties or by a party upon written notice from one to the other upon thirty (30) business days-notice. This notice may be transmitted in person, by certified mail, facsimile, or by email.
7. **Effect of Termination.** The expiration or termination of this Agreement, for any reason, shall not release SUBRECIPIENT from any obligation or liability to COUNTY, or any requirement or obligation that:
 - a. Has already accrued hereunder;
 - b. Comes into effect due to the expiration or termination of the Agreement; or
 - c. Otherwise survives the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Following the termination of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall promptly identify all unexpended funds and return all unexpended funds to COUNTY. Unexpended funds are those funds received by SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement that (i) have not been spent or expended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; and (ii) are not required to pay allowable costs or expenses that will become due and payable as a result of the termination of this Agreement.

8. **Funds Available and Authorized.** COUNTY certifies that funds sufficient to pay for this Agreement have been obligated to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT understands and agrees that payment of amounts under this Agreement is contingent on COUNTY receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow COUNTY, in the exercise of its sole administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under this Agreement.
9. **Future Support.** COUNTY makes no commitment of future support and assumes no obligation for future support for the activity contracted herein except as set forth in Section 7.
10. **Administrative Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to its status as a subrecipient, and accepts among its duties and responsibilities the following:
 - a) **Financial Management.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D—*Post Federal Award Requirements*, and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures

required therein, use adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary sources documentation for all costs incurred.

- b) **Personnel.** If SUBRECIPIENT becomes aware of any likely or actual changes to key systems, or grant-funded program personnel or administration staffing changes, SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY in writing within thirty (30) days of becoming aware of the likely or actual changes and a statement of whether or not SUBRECIPIENT will be able to maintain compliance at all times with all requirements of this Agreement.
- c) **Cost Principles.** SUBRECIPIENT shall administer the award in conformity with 2 CFR 200, Subpart E. These cost principles must be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis. Costs disallowed by the Federal Government shall be the liability of SUBRECIPIENT.
- d) **Period of Availability.** SUBRECIPIENT may charge to the award only allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the funding period.
- e) **Match.** Matching funds are not required for this Agreement.
- f) **Budget.** SUBRECIPIENT's use of funds may not exceed the amounts specified in the **Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget**. At no time may budget modification change the scope of the original grant application or Agreement.
- g) **Indirect Cost Recovery.** Indirect cost recovery is not available on this award.
- h) **Research and Development.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies this award is not for research and development purposes.
- i) **Payment.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit a final request for payment **no later than ten (10) days after the end date of this Agreement**. Routine requests for reimbursement should be submitted as specified in **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request**.
- j) **Performance Reporting.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit Performance Reports as specified in **Exhibit E: Performance Measures and Report** for each period (monthly, quarterly, and final) during the term of this Agreement.
- k) **Financial Reporting.** Methods and procedures for payment shall minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds and disbursement by the grantee or SUBRECIPIENT, in accordance with Treasurer Regulations at 31 CFR Part 205. Therefore, upon execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT will submit completed **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request** on a monthly basis.
- l) **Closeout.** COUNTY will closeout this award when COUNTY determines all applicable administrative actions and all required work have been completed by SUBRECIPIENT, pursuant to 2 CFR 200.343—*Closeout*. SUBRECIPIENT must liquidate all obligations incurred under this award and must submit all financial (**Exhibits D & F**), performance (**Exhibit E**), and other reports as required by the terms and conditions of the federal award and/or COUNTY, no later than ninety (90) calendar days after the end date of this Agreement.
- m) **Universal Identifier and Contract Status.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 25.200-205 and apply for a unique universal identification number using the Data Universal

Numbering System ("DUNS") as required for receipt of funding. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall register and maintain an active registration in the Central Contractor Registration database, located at <http://www.sam.gov>.

- n) **Suspension and Debarment.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 180.220 and 901. This common rule restricts subawards and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for further requiring the inclusion of a similar term or condition in any subsequent lower tier covered transactions. SUBRECIPIENT may access the Excluded Parties List System at <https://www.sam.gov>. The Excluded Parties List System contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Orders 12549 and 12689. Awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.
- o) **Lobbying.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies (**Exhibit C: Lobbying Certificate**) that no portion of the federal grant funds will be used to engage in lobbying of the Federal Government or in litigation against the United States unless authorized under existing law and shall abide by 2 CFR 200.450 and the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U. S. C. 1352. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT certifies it is a nonprofit organization described in Section 501(c) (4) of the Code, but does not and will not engage in lobbying activities as defined in Section 3 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act.
- p) **Audit.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the audit requirements prescribed in the Single Audit Act Amendments and the new Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, located in 2 CFR 200.501. SUBRECIPIENT expenditures of \$750,000 or more in federal funds require an annual Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENT is required to hire an independent auditor qualified to perform a Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENTS of federal awards are required under the Uniform Guidance to submit their audits to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse ("FAC") within nine (9) months from SUBRECIPIENT'S fiscal year end or thirty (30) days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner. The website for submissions to the FAC is <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>. At the time of submission to the FAC, SUBRECIPIENT will also submit a copy of the audit to COUNTY. If requested and if SUBRECIPIENT does not meet the threshold for the Single Audit requirement, SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a financial audit or independent review of financial statements within nine (9) months from SUBRECIPIENT's fiscal year end or thirty (30) days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner.
- q) **Monitoring.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to allow COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority access to conduct site visits and inspections of financial and programmatic records for the purpose of monitoring in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331. COUNTY, OHA, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to such financial records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of SUBRECIPIENT that are pertinent to this Agreement, whether in paper, electronic or other form, to perform examinations and audits and make excerpts and transcripts. Monitoring may be performed onsite or offsite, at COUNTY's discretion. Depending on the outcomes of the financial monitoring processes, this Agreement shall either a) continue pursuant to the original terms, b) continue pursuant to the original terms and any additional conditions or remediation deemed appropriate by COUNTY, or c) be de-obligated and terminated.
- r) **Specific Conditions.** SUBRECIPIENT shall submit general ledger backup, with detail, with each claim for reimbursement for the duration of this award.

- s) **Record Retention.** SUBRECIPIENT will retain and keep accessible all such financial records, books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings that are directly related to this Agreement for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by the federal agency or applicable state law, following final payment and termination of this Agreement, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement, whichever date is later, according to 2 CFR 200.333-337.
- t) **Fiduciary Duty.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges that it has read the award conditions and certifications for Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services Agreement No. 159159, that it understands and accepts those conditions and certifications, and that it agrees to comply with all the obligations, and be bound by any limitations applicable to the Clackamas County, as grantee, under those grant documents.
- u) **Failure to Comply.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the terms and conditions therein are essential terms in allowing the relationship between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT to continue, and that failure to comply with such terms and conditions represents a material breach of the original grant and this Agreement. Such material breach shall give rise to COUNTY's right, but not obligation, to withhold SUBRECIPIENT grant funds until compliance is met, reclaim grant funds in the case of omissions or misrepresentations in financial or programmatic reporting, require repayment of any funds used by SUBRECIPIENT in violation of this Agreement, to terminate this Agreement, and to pursue any right or remedy available to COUNTY at law, in equity, or under this Agreement.

11. Compliance with Applicable Laws

- a) **Public Policy.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all public policy requirements, laws, regulations, and executive orders issued by the Federal Government, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (i) Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (ii) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; (iv) Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended; (v) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; (vi) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; (vii) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended; (viii) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse; and (ix) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (x) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations; and 2 CFR Part 200 as applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Additional requirements are as specified in 45 CFR Part 96; also portions of the 2 CRF Part 200/45 CFR Part 75. No federal funds may be used to provide services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
- b) **Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that contracts or agreements for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work shall provide for the rights of the Federal Government and the recipient in any resulting invention in accordance with 37 CFR part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements.
- c) **Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.).** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that if this Agreement is in excess of \$150,000, the recipient agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. Violations shall be reported to the awarding

Federal Department and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. SUBRECIPIENT shall include and require all Providers to include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.

- d) **State Statutes.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all statutory requirements, laws, rules, and regulations issued by the State of Oregon, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement.
- e) **Conflict Resolution.** If potential, actual or perceived conflicts are discovered among federal, state and local statutes, regulations, administrative rules, executive orders, ordinances or other laws applicable to the Services under the Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT may in writing request COUNTY to resolve the conflict. SUBRECIPIENT shall specify if the conflict(s) creates a problem for the design or delivery of other Services required under the Agreement. COUNTY shall undertake reasonable efforts to resolve the issue but is not required to deliver any specific answer or product. SUBRECIPIENT shall remain obligated to independently comply with all applicable laws and no action by COUNTY shall be deemed a guarantee, waiver, or indemnity for non-compliance with any law.
- f) **Disclosure of Information.** Any confidential or personally identifiable information (2 CFR 200.82) acquired by SUBRECIPIENT during the execution of the project should not be disclosed during or upon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason or purpose without the prior written consent of COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to take reasonable measures to safeguard such information (2 CFR 200.303) and to follow all applicable federal, state and local regulations regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.
- g) **Mileage reimbursement.** If mileage reimbursement is authorized in SUBRECIPIENT budget or by the written approval of COUNTY, mileage must be paid at the rate established by SUBRECIPIENT'S written policies covering all organizational mileage reimbursement or at the IRS mileage rate at the time of travel, whichever is lowest.
- h) **Human Trafficking.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 175, SUBRECIPIENT, its employees, contractors and subrecipients under this Agreement and their respective employees may not:
 - 1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of the time the award is in effect;
 - 2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time the award is in effect; or
 - 3) Used forced labor in the performance of the Agreement or subaward under this Agreement, as such terms are defined in such regulation.

SUBRECIPIENT must inform COUNTY immediately of any information SUBRECIPIENT receives from any source alleging a violation of any of the above prohibitions in the terms of this Agreement. COUNTY may terminate this Agreement, without penalty, for violation of these provisions. COUNTY's right to terminate this Agreement unilaterally, without penalty, is in addition to all other remedies under this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT must include these requirements in any subaward made to public or private entities under this Agreement.

12. Federal and State Procurement Standards

- a) All procurement transactions, whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value, shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition. All sole-source procurements must receive prior written approval from COUNTY in addition to any other approvals required by law applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Justification for sole-source

procurement should include a description of the project and what is being contracted for, an explanation of why it is necessary to contract noncompetitively, time constraints and any other pertinent information. Interagency agreements between units of government are excluded from this provision.

- b) COUNTY's performance under the Agreement is conditioned upon SUBRECIPIENT's compliance with, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with, the obligations applicable to public contracts under the Oregon Public Contracting Code and applicable Local Contract Review Board rules, as they pertain to the purchase of goods and services under this Agreement and which are incorporated by reference herein.
- c) SUBRECIPIENT must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the performance of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. If SUBRECIPIENT has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local government, or Indian tribe, SUBRECIPIENT must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. SUBRECIPIENT shall be alert to organizational conflicts of interest or non-competitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and/or Requests for Proposals ("RFP") for a proposed procurement must be excluded by SUBRECIPIENT from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Any request for exemption must be submitted in writing to COUNTY.
- d) SUBRECIPIENT agrees that, to the extent they use contractors or subcontractors, such recipients shall use small, minority, women-owned or disadvantaged business concerns and contractors or subcontractors to the extent practicable.

13. General Agreement Provisions.

- a) **Non-appropriation Clause.** If payment for activities and programs under this Agreement extends into COUNTY's next fiscal year, COUNTY's obligation to pay for such work is subject to approval of future appropriations to fund the Agreement by the Board of County Commissioners.
- b) **Indemnification.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify and hold COUNTY and its elected officials, officers, employees, and agents harmless with respect to any claim, cause, damage, action, penalty or other cost (including attorney's and expert fees) arising from or related to SUBRECIPIENT's negligent or willful acts or those of its employees, agents or those under SUBRECIPIENT's control. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for the actions of its own agents and employees, and COUNTY assumes no liability or responsibility with respect to SUBRECIPIENT's actions, employees, agents or otherwise with respect to those under its control.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority, COUNTY, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of or relating to the operations of SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of SUBRECIPIENT or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this AGREEMENT.

SUBRECIPIENT shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents ("Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the

negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of SUBRECIPIENT ("Claims"). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by SUBRECIPIENT from and against any and all Claims.

- c) **Insurance.** COUNTY shall enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements outlined herein, and shall take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of reasonable steps include issuing stop work orders until the insurance is in full force, terminating this Agreement, as permitted herein, or pursuing legal action to enforce such requirements. During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in force, at its own expense, each insurance required in **Exhibit J: Insurance**.
- d) **Assignment.** This Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part without the prior express written approval of COUNTY.
- e) **Independent Status.** SUBRECIPIENT is independent of COUNTY and will be responsible for any federal, state, or local taxes and fees applicable to payments hereunder. SUBRECIPIENT is not an agent of COUNTY and undertakes this work independent from the control and direction of COUNTY excepting as set forth herein. SUBRECIPIENT shall not seek or have the power to bind COUNTY in any transaction or activity.
- f) **Notices.** Any notice provided for under this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (1) delivered personally to the addressee or deposited in the United States mail, postage paid, certified mail, return receipt requested, (2) sent by overnight or commercial air courier (such as Federal Express), (3) sent by facsimile transmission, with the original to follow by regular mail; or, (4) sent by electronic mail with confirming record of delivery confirmation through electronic mail return-receipt, or by confirmation that the electronic mail was accessed, downloaded, or printed. Notice will be deemed to have been adequately given three days following the date of mailing, or immediately if personally served. For service by facsimile or by electronic mail, service will be deemed effective at the beginning of the next working day.
- g) **Governing Law.** This Agreement is made in the State of Oregon, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that state without giving effect to the conflict of law provisions thereof. Any litigation between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT arising under this Agreement or out of work performed under this Agreement shall occur, if in the state courts, in the Clackamas County court having jurisdiction thereof, and if in the federal courts, in the United States District Court for the State of Oregon.
- h) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and the provision shall be stricken.
- i) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Facsimile copy or electronic signatures shall be valid as original signatures.
- j) **Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement may only be enforced by the parties.
- k) **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on all parties hereto, their heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns.

- l) **Integration.** This Agreement contains the entire Agreement between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or Agreements.

This Agreement consists of twelve (12) sections plus the following exhibits, which by this reference is incorporated herein.


- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit A | Subrecipient Scope of Work |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit B | Subrecipient Program Budget |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit C | Lobbying Certificate |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit D | Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit E | Performance Measures and Reporting |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit F | Final Financial Report |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit G | CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit H | CMHP Required Provider Agreement Provisions |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit I | CMHP Service Element |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit J | Insurance |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Exhibit K | Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement |

(Signature Page Follows)

SIGNATURE PAGE TO SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

LIFEWORCS NW

By: 
Authorized Signature

Mary Monnat 10/14/20
Printed Name Date

14600 NW Cornell Road
Street Address


Portland, OR 97229
City / State / Zip

(503) 645-3581 (503) 690-9605
Phone / Fax

CLACKAMAS COUNTY


Commissioner: Jim Bernard, Chair
Commissioner: Sonya Fischer
Commissioner: Ken Humberston
Commissioner: Paul Savas
Commissioner: Martha Schrader

Signing on Behalf of the Board:


Rod Cook, Assistant Director
Health, Housing & Human Service Department

Date

Approved to Form:



County Counsel

10/15/2020

Date

EXHIBIT A SUBRECIPIENT SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT NAME: Intensive Case Management (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-035
SUBRECIPIENT: LifeWorks NW	

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide intensive case management services with evidence-based, culturally, and linguistically appropriate clinical services and strategies which support mental health recovery for Clackamas County clients.

1. Intensive Case Management ("ICM") Services

A. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide or arrange for the provision of the following services, as appropriate:

- I. Mental health assessment, level of need determination and treatment planning;
- II. Case management and coordination of care;
- III. Client family and group therapy based on Evidence-Based Practices;
- IV. Integrated Adult mental health and addiction services including case management, supported employment, psychiatric and addiction services;
- V. Flexible and wraparound Services;
- VI. Recovery oriented and trauma informed mental health services;
- VII. In-home and community based services; engaging clients in community settings;
- VIII. Crisis services during business hours and 24 hour/7 day per week response by phone and/or in person by staff who are familiar with the client to de-escalate crisis situations;
- IX. On-site hospital discharge planning, coordination and discharge planning;
- X. Psychiatric assessment and medication evaluation, management, and/or monitoring;
- XI. Mental health support services to adult residential facilities and transitional housing programs to authorized clients;
- XII. Services for clients with specialized health care needs such as medical and psychiatric co-morbidity, developmental disabilities, and chronic homelessness and addiction disorders;
- XIII. Alignment of service delivery with individual, culturally specific needs of adult and family;
- XIV. Family support and education;
- XV. Substance abuse services;
- XVI. Other individualized clinically necessary services; and
- XVII. Activities designed to promote: symptom stability and appropriate use of medication; restore personal, community living and social skills; promote and maintain physical health; establish access to entitlements, housing, living independently in the community, work, and social opportunities; and maintain the highest possible level of functioning in the community.

- B. Key service delivery standards of ICM include, but are not limited to: assertive outreach; engagement of clients in the community; use of targeted practices and techniques to engage and motivate clients; a multidisciplinary team approach;

smaller staff-to-client ratios than traditional case management; and a focus on recovery goals.

- C. Intensive Case Management services is for adults ages eighteen (18) and up with diagnoses of nonorganic psychosis, bipolar or long-term depression; with severe functional impairments; who may have complicating medical conditions, co-occurring substance abuse disorders and/or a developmental disability; and who have avoided or not responded well to traditional outpatient mental health care and psychiatric rehabilitation services.
- D. SUBRECIPIENT shall attempt to engage clients and provide access for a second appointment within fourteen (14) days of the first visit and an additional two visits after fourteen (14) days to total four (4) clinical visits within the first forty-five (45) days of care.
- E. SUBRECIPIENT shall assure access to psychiatric services when medically appropriate. Routine assessments shall be performed to effectively coordinate all treatment, manage medication trials and/or adjustments, monitor for and minimize serious side effects, and provide medical management of all psychiatric problems.
- F. Services provided will be those required to effectively prevent deterioration or stabilize adults who are at risk of injury to self or others due to major mental illness, or a significantly impairing emotional or behavioral disorder. The conditions that are covered are outlined by the Oregon Health Plan and have corresponding DSM-5 codes. Services provided to clients shall be community and facility based.
- G. To increase each individual's success in community living, SUBRECIPIENT will operate in close collaboration with families, providers of physical health care, psychiatric inpatient units, alcohol and drug treatment services, law enforcement and parole and probation, housing, social services, shelter services, employment services and educational programs.
- H. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide referral and coordination of admission and discharge to psychiatric acute care, sub-acute psychiatric care, respite services, residential services, or other acute care or exceptional needs services in cooperation with County Care Coordination staff in Clackamas County. This includes on-site hospital meetings for purposes of intake and discharge planning. SUBRECIPIENT shall arrange for a post discharge follow-up appointment within seven (7) days of acute/hospital, sub-acute or residential-based care discharge.
- I. Evidence Based Practices ("EBP") Intensive Case Management Services ("ICM") for clients
 - I. ICM is intended for SMI clients who have been unable or unwilling to adequately engage in "traditional" outpatient services yet continue to suffer significant impairment due to their mental illness and who meet CareOregon Adult Level of Care Utilization Management Guidelines for level D.
- J. SUBRECIPIENT shall ensure that measurement of active treatment outcomes shall include, but are not limited to:
 - I. Reduction of inappropriate acute care admissions or other high utilization patterns;
 - II. Stabilization of the acuity and severity of symptoms;
 - III. Reduction of danger to self or others;

- IV. Improvement in the level of function;
 - V. Stabilization of behavior and conduct; and
 - VI. Strengthening of coordinated community-based services and supports.
- K. Services shall meet the fidelity standards in the Evaluating Your Program Appendix B: Integrated Treatment Fidelity Scale and Score Sheet.

2. SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with ORS 182.515 and 182.525 Evidence-Based Programs.

STAFFING

1. Intensive Case Management Services
 - A. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide clinical care and treatment to adults under the direction of a psychiatrist and by an interdisciplinary team of psychiatrists, registered nurses, psychologist, other qualified mental health professionals, and other relevant program staff within a time frame consistent with standards of good practice and generally recognized by the relevant scientific community as a timely and effective service to prevent, diagnose and treat the mental health condition.
 - B. For ICM services, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain a maximum caseload ratio of 20:1.
 - C. ICM services are provided by an interdisciplinary team that ensures service availability twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week and is prepared to carry out a full range of treatment functions wherever and whenever needed. SUBRECIPIENT shall have a low staff to client ratio (not to exceed 20:1) and a "whatever it takes" community-based service delivery approach. Services will be flexible, adapting to each client's changing needs and personal recovery goals. Individuals are referred to the ICM team when it has been determined that the individual's needs are so pervasive and/or unpredictable that they cannot be met effectively by any other combination of available community services.

CRISIS RESPONSE

Provider shall maintain an after-hours crisis response phone number and provide that response number to each County's Call Center Manager in every County they operate each year on July 1.

SUBRECIPIENT shall notify Call Center management staff immediately if the after-hours crisis response phone number changes during the course of the year.

ELIGIBILITY AND AUTHORIZATION

ICM is intended for SMI clients who have been unable or unwilling to adequately engage in "traditional" outpatient services yet continue to suffer significant impairment due to their mental illness.

Eligibility and authorization to be provided by Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division's Adult Team Supervisor.

EXHIBIT B
SUBRECIPIENT PROGRAM BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: Intensive Case Management (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-035
SUBRECIPIENT: LifeWorks NW	

SUBRECIPIENT shall be compensated a capacity payment, for **nine (9) slots**, of **\$14,767.20 per month**, **not to exceed \$265,809.60** for the term of the Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall invoice COUNTY monthly at the rates specified.

**EXHIBIT C
LOBBYING CERTIFICATE**

PROJECT NAME: Intensive Case Management (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-035
SUBRECIPIENT: LifeWorks NW	

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government-wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Federal Regulations 1413 (1/19/96)].
Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.).

The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

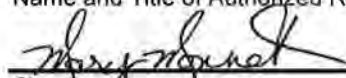
This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. §1352(c)(1)-(2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each expenditure or failure.]

The Authorized Representative certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Organization understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. §3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

LifeWorks NW 36060 – Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958)
Organization Name Award Number or Project Name

Mary Monnat, President/CEO
Name and Title of Authorized Representative


Signature

10/14/20
Date

EXHIBIT D
REQUIRED FINANCIAL REPORTING AND REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

PROJECT NAME: Intensive Case Management (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-035
SUBRECIPIENT: LifeWorks NW	

1. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a monthly Request for Reimbursement referencing grant agreement number 20-035 and contract **#9495**.
2. Requests for reimbursement shall be submitted by the **10th of the month** for the previous month. The final request for reimbursement shall be submitted by July 10, 2021 for June 30, 2021 expenses.
3. Request for Reimbursement shall be submitted electronically to:

BHAP@clackamas.us, EThompson@clackamas.us and MWestbrook@clackamas.us

Invoices are subject to the review and approval of the Program Manager and Grant Accountant. Payment is contingent on compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including reporting requirements.

EXHIBIT E PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND REPORTING

PROJECT NAME: Intensive Case Management (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-035
SUBRECIPIENT: LifeWorks NW	

PROGRAM PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. SUBRECIPIENT shall implement Outcomes Based Care initiative developed and implemented by CareOregon. For all ICM clients, Subrecipient shall collect and maintain self-report outcomes assessment(s), per regionally agreed upon outcomes tool instructions, intake and as appropriate per selected measure.
2. SUBRECIPIENT shall employ a system of internal review to evaluate the care being provided within the agency, to modify treatment plans, adjust level of care being provided and consider duration of treatment. Subrecipient will have a system of internal utilization management to assure services are medically necessary.
3. SUBRECIPIENT shall develop, maintain and monitor a quality improvement plan consistent with Oregon Administrative Rule requirements including written policies, standards, and procedures. Consistent with the Quality Assurance and Performance Improvement Plan ("QAPI"), SUBRECIPIENT will participate in all required quality improvement activities and follow established procedures for collection and distribution of all required quality improvement indicators.
4. Services will be reviewed critically to determine if medically necessary and modified to reflect the client's need rather than to simply maintain the status quo. Any service not determined to be medically necessary will be eliminated or transitioned to other community providers such as support groups, religious organizations, client-run programs, etc.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the reporting requirements identified in **Exhibit I: CMHP Service Element**.

CRITICAL INCIDENT REPORTING

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division ("BHD") defines a reportable incident as an event in which an individual is believed to have been abused, endangered, or significantly harmed. A reportable incident may include, but is not limited to, any serious incident that presents a risk to health and safety and may be a result of staff action or inaction, incidents between individuals, incidents that occur on passes, or incidents of self-harm where medical attention is necessary. Any such incident involving a client that occurs on SUBRECIPIENT's premises, with SUBRECIPIENT staff, or during the course of treatment by SUBRECIPIENT must be reported.

Examples of reportable incidents include:

- Seclusion and/or restraint resulting in physical injury

- Runaway from program or while on pass
- Medication error, which a reasonable person would conclude might have resulted in a death, serious injury or hospitalization. {Notes: Medication non-compliance does not have to be reported unless there is a resulting reportable event; medications missed while hospitalized does not have to be reported}
- ***Severe property damage***
- ***Serious injury resulting in medical attention***
- ***Significant suicide attempt resulting in medical attention***
- ***Death of a client/resident***
- ***Death or serious injury of another individual caused by the client/resident***
- ***Physical attack on another individual resulting in a physical injury***
- ***Mandatory reporting event***
- ***Allegation of abuse by program staff {See OAR 407-045-0290(5)}***

Procedure

- 1) **Items above in bold, italicized lettering require immediate notification to COUNTY Program Supervisor when such an incident occurs.**
- 2) SUBRECIPIENT shall send via secure email a copy of the incident report with twenty-four (24) hours, using the following address:

Secure email: NBenner@clackamas.us

- 3) Be advised that submitting an incident report **does not fulfill abuse reporting obligations**. Depending on the nature of the incident, an abuse report may also be required per the Abuse Reporting requirement noted above and in this Agreement. In the event of a death in which there is reasonable cause to believe that an adult has died as a result of abuse, the provider must also:
 - A. Notify OHA/Addictions and Mental Health Division of the incident **(855-503-SAFE)**.
 - B. Report the death to Clackamas County's Mental Health Abuse Investigators at **(503) 650-3000**. The State of Oregon, Addictions and Mental Health Division requires Clackamas County Adult Protective Service Investigators to investigate any death of a client receiving mental health services.
 - C. Submit evidence to the Clackamas County Adult Protective Service Investigator that the report has been made by sending, via secure email, a copy of the confirmed fax which notified the Division of the reportable incident. The report is to be sent to the email address above.

**EXHIBIT F
 FINAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

PROJECT NAME: Intensive Case Management (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	Agreement #: 20-035 Date of Submission: XX/XX/XX
Has Subrecipient submitted all requests for reimbursement? Yes / No	
Has Subrecipient met all programmatic closeout requirements? Yes / No	

Final Financial Report

Report of Funds received, expended, and reported as match (if applicable) under this agreement

Total Federal Funds authorized on this Agreement:	
Year-to-Date Federal Funds requested for payment on this Agreement:	
Total Federal Funds received on this Agreement:	
Balance of unexpended Federal Funds (Line 1 minus Line 3):	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (printed): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (signature): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official's title: _____

EXHIBIT G CMHP REQUIRED FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following federal requirements. For purposes of this Agreement, all references to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

1. **Miscellaneous Federal Provisions.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (a) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (b) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (c) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (d) Executive Order 11246, as amended, (e) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (f) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (g) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, (h) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws, (i) all other applicable requirements of federal civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations, and (j) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse. These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. No federal funds may be used to provide Services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
2. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in U.S. Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).
3. **Clean Air, Clean Water, EPA Regulations.** If this Agreement, including amendments, exceeds \$150,000 SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7606), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) (33 U.S.C. 1251 to 1387), specifically including, but not limited to Section 508 (33 U.S.C.1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (2 CFR Part 1532), which prohibit the use under non-exempt Federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Violations shall be reported to OHA, United States Department of Health and Human Services and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Subrecipients shall include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
4. **Energy Efficiency.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency that are contained in the Oregon energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 U.S.C. 6201 et.seq. (Pub. L. 94-163).
5. **Truth in Lobbying.** By signing this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies, to the best of SUBRECIPIENT's knowledge and belief that:
 - a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of SUBRECIPIENT, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any

- federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative contract.
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying" in accordance with its instructions.
 - c. SUBRECIPIENT shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
 - d. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Agreement was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement imposed by section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
 - e. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the United States Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government.
 - f. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the United States Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.
 - g. The prohibitions in subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.
 - h. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.
6. **Resource Conservation and Recovery.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies that relate to resource conservation and recovery pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq.), Section 6002

of that Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962) requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. Current guidelines are set forth in 40 CFR Part 247.

7. **Audits.** SUBRECIPIENT, as defined in 45 CFR 75.2, shall comply with applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) governing expenditure of federal funds. If SUBRECIPIENT expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR part 75, subpart F. Copies of all audits must be submitted to County within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials.
8. **Debarment and Suspension.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not permit any person or entity to be a provider if the person or entity is listed on the non-procurement portion of the General Service Administration's "List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs" in accordance with Executive Orders No. 12549 and No. 12689, "Debarment and Suspension." (See 2 CFR Part 180.) This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory authority other than Executive Order No. 12549. Providers with awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.
9. **Drug-Free Workplace.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following provisions to maintain a drug-free workplace: (i) SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, except as may be present in lawfully prescribed or over-the-counter medications, is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace or while providing Services to OHA clients. SUBRECIPIENT's notice shall specify the actions that will be taken by SUBRECIPIENT against its employees for violation of such prohibitions; (ii) Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about: The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations; (iii) Provide each employee to be engaged in the performance of Services under this Agreement a copy of the statement mentioned in paragraph (i) above; (iv) Notify each employee in the statement required by paragraph (i) above that, as a condition of employment to provide services under this Agreement, the employee will: abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction; (v) Notify OHA within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (iv) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction; (vi) Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted as required by Section 5154 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988; (vii) Make a good-faith effort to continue a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (i) through (vi) above; (viii) Require any provider to comply with subparagraphs through (vii) above; (ix) Neither SUBRECIPIENT, or any of SUBRECIPIENT's employees, officers, agents may provide any Service required under this Agreement while under the influence of drugs. For purposes of this provision, "under the influence" means: observed abnormal behavior or impairments in mental or physical performance leading a reasonable person to believe SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT's employee, officer, agent has used a controlled substance, prescription or

non-prescription medication that impairs SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT's employee, officer, agent or SUBRECIPIENT's performance of essential job function or creates a direct threat to OHA clients or others. Examples of abnormal behavior include, but are not limited to: hallucinations, paranoia or violent outbursts. Examples of impairments in physical or mental performance include, but are not limited to: slurred speech, difficulty walking or performing job activities; and (x) Violation of any provision of this subsection may result in termination of this Agreement.

10. **Pro-Children Act.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (codified at 20 U.S.C. Section 6081 et. seq.).
11. **Medicaid Services.** To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by Medicaid, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulation pertaining to the provision of Medicaid Services under the Medicaid Act, Title XIX, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 et. seq., including without limitation:
 - a. Keep such records as are necessary to fully disclose the extent of the services provided to Individuals receiving Medicaid assistance and shall furnish such information to any state or federal agency responsible for administering the Medicaid program regarding any payments claimed by such person or institution for providing Medicaid Services as the state or federal agency may from time to time request. 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(27); 42 CFR Part 431.107(b)(1) & (2).
 - b. Comply with all disclosure requirements of 42 CFR Part 1002.4(a) and 42 CFR 455 Subpart (B).
 - c. Maintain written notices and procedures respecting advance directives in compliance with 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 (a) (57) and (w), 42 CFR Part 431.107 (b) (4), and 42 CFR Part 489 subpart I.
 - d. Certify when submitting any claim for the provision of Medicaid Services that the information submitted is true, accurate and complete. SUBRECIPIENT shall acknowledge Subrecipient's understanding that payment of the claim will be from federal and state funds and that any falsification or concealment of a material fact may be prosecuted under federal and state laws.
 - e. Entities receiving \$5 million or more annually (under this Agreement and any other Medicaid agreement) for furnishing Medicaid health care items or services shall, as a condition of receiving such payments, adopt written fraud, waste and abuse policies and procedures and inform employees, providers, and agents about the policies and procedures in compliance with Section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. § 1396a (a) (68).
12. **ADA.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 12131 et. seq.) in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of Services.
13. **Agency-Based Voter Registration.** If applicable, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Agency-based Voter Registration sections of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 that require voter registration opportunities be offered where an Individual may apply for or receive an application for public assistance.
14. **Disclosure.**
 - a. 42 CFR 455.104 requires the State Medicaid agency to obtain the following information from any provider of Medicaid or CHIP services, including fiscal agents of providers and managed care entities: (1) the name and address (including the primary business address, every business location and P.O. Box address) of any

person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity; (2) in the case of an Individual, the date of birth and Social Security Number, or, in the case of a corporation, the tax identification number of the entity, with an ownership interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity or of any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest; (3) whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling, or whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling; (4) the name of any other provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity in which an owner of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has an ownership or control interest; and, (5) the name, address, date of birth and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

- b. 42 CFR 455.434 requires as a condition of enrollment as a Medicaid or CHIP provider, to consent to criminal background checks, including fingerprinting when required to do so under state law, or by the category of the provider based on risk of fraud, waste and abuse under federal law. As such, a provider must disclose any person with a 5% or greater direct or indirect ownership interest in the provider whom has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that person's involvement with the Medicare, Medicaid, or title XXI program in the last ten (10) years.
- c. COUNTY or OHA reserves the right to take such action required by law, or where COUNTY or OHA has discretion, it deems appropriate, based on the information received (or the failure to receive) from the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

15. Special Federal Requirements Applicable to Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Agencies receiving Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds.

- a. **Order for Admissions:**
 - (i) Pregnant women who inject drugs;
 - (ii) Pregnant substance abusers;
 - (iii) Other Individuals who inject drugs; and
 - (iv) All others.
- b. **Women's or Parent's Services.** If Subrecipient provides A&D 61 and A&D 62 Services, Subrecipient must:
 - (i) Treat the family as a unit and admit both women or parent and their children if appropriate.
 - (ii) Provide or arrange for the following services to pregnant women and women with dependent children:
 - 1. Primary medical care, including referral for prenatal care;
 - 2. Pediatric care, including immunizations, for their children;
 - 3. Gender-specific treatment and other therapeutic interventions, e.g. sexual and physical abuse counseling, parenting training, and childcare;
 - 4. Therapeutic interventions for children in custody of women or parent in treatment, which address, but are not limited to, the children's developmental needs and issues of abuse and neglect; and
 - 5. Appropriate case management services and transportation to ensure

that women or parents and their children have access to the services in 1 through 4 above.

- c. **Pregnant Women.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Subrecipient must:
- (i) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description, give preference in admission to pregnant women in need of treatment, who seek or are referred for and would benefit from such Services, within forty-eight (48) hours;
 - (ii) If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to a pregnant woman, Subrecipient must refer the women to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient Provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that Interim Services are being offered. Counseling on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus must be given within forty-eight (48) hours, including a referral for prenatal care; and
 - (iii) Perform outreach to inform pregnant women of the availability of treatment Services targeted to them and the fact that pregnant women receive preference in admission to these programs.
- d. **Intravenous Drug Abusers.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:
- (i) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women described above, give preference in admission to intravenous drug abusers;
 - (ii) Programs that receive funding under the grant and that treat Individuals for intravenous substance abuse, upon reaching ninety (90) percent of its capacity to admit Individuals to the program, must provide notification of that fact to the State within seven (7) calendar days;
 - (iii) If SUBRECIPIENT receives a request for admission to treatment from an intravenous drug abuser, Subrecipient must, unless it succeeds in referring the Individual to another Provider with treatment capacity, admit the Individual to treatment not later than:
 - 1. Fourteen (14) calendar days after the request for admission to Subrecipient is made;
 - 2. One hundred-twenty (120) after the date of such request if no Provider has the capacity to admit the Individual on the date of such request and, if Interim Services are made available not less than forty-eight (48) hours after such request; or
 - 3. If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to an intravenous drug abuser, refer the intravenous drug abuser to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that interim services are being offered. If the Individual is not enrolled in outpatient treatment and is on a waitlist for residential treatment, the provider referring the Individual to residential services will make available counseling and education about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), risk of sharing needles, risks of transmission to sexual partners and infant, steps to ensure HIV and TB transmission does not occur, referral for HIV or TB treatment services, if necessary, within forty-eight (48) hours.
- e. **Infectious Diseases.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment,

Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:

- (i) Complete a risk assessment for infectious disease including human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), as well as sexually transmitted diseases, based on protocols established by OHA, for every Individual seeking Services from SUBRECIPIENT; and
 - (ii) Routinely make tuberculosis services available to each Individual receiving Services for alcohol/drug abuse either directly or through other arrangements with public or non-profit entities and, if SUBRECIPIENT denies an Individual admission on the bases of lack of capacity, refer the Individual to another provider of tuberculosis services.
 - (iii) For purposes of (ii) above, "tuberculosis services" means:
 - 1. Counseling the Individual with respect to tuberculosis;
 - 2. Testing to determine whether the Individual has contracted such disease and testing to determine the form of treatment for the disease that is appropriate for the Individual; and
 - 3. Appropriate treatment services.
- f. **OHA Referrals.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must, within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women and intravenous drug users described above, give preference in Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service delivery to persons referred by OHA.
- g. **Barriers to Treatment.** Where there is a barrier to delivery of any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service due to culture, gender, language, illiteracy, or disability, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop support services available to address or overcome the barrier, including:
 - (i) Providing, if needed, hearing impaired or foreign language interpreters.
 - (ii) Providing translation of written materials to appropriate language or method of communication.
 - (iii) Providing devices that assist in minimizing the impact of the barrier.
 - (iv) Not charging clients for the costs of measures, such as interpreters, that are required to provide nondiscriminatory treatment.
- h. **Misrepresentation.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not knowingly or willfully make or cause to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in connection with the furnishing of items or Services for which payments may be made by COUNTY or OHA.
- i. **Oregon Residency.** Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Services funded through this Agreement, may only be provided to residents of Oregon. Residents of Oregon are Individuals who live in Oregon. There is no minimum amount of time an Individual must live in Oregon to qualify as a resident so long as the Individual intends to remain in Oregon. A child's residence is not dependent on the residence of his or her parents. A child living in Oregon may meet the residency requirement if the caretaker relative with whom the child is living is an Oregon resident.
- j. **Tobacco Use.** If SUBRECIPIENT has Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services treatment capacity that has been designated for children, adolescents, pregnant women, and women with dependent children, SUBRECIPIENT must implement a policy to eliminate smoking and other use of tobacco at the facilities where the Services are delivered and on the grounds of such facilities.
- k. **Client Authorization.** SUBRECIPIENT must comply with 42 CFR Part 2 when delivering an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service that includes

disclosure of Client information for purposes of eligibility determination. SUBRECIPIENT must obtain Client authorization for disclosure of billing information, to the extent and in the manner required by 42 CFR Part 2, before a Disbursement Claim is submitted with respect to delivery of an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service to that Individual.

16. Special Federal Requirements Applicable To Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Subrecipients Receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Grant Funds.

Funding Requirements. TANF may only be used for families receiving TANF, and for families at-risk of receiving TANF, and for the purpose of providing housing services (room and board) for Individuals who are dependent children ages eighteen (18) years or younger whose parent is in adult addiction residential treatment, so that the children may reside with their parent in the same treatment facility. Families at-risk of receiving TANF must:

- a. Include a dependent child age eighteen (18) years of age or under, who is living with a parent or caretaker relative. "Caretaker relative" means a blood relative of the child; stepmother, stepfather, stepbrother, or stepsister, or an individual who has legally adopted the child.
- b. Be an Oregon resident.
- c. Have income at or below 25% of the Federal Poverty Level.

Use of TANF block grant funds and state expenditures counted towards TANF MOE must meet the requirements of 45 CFR Part 263. Only non-medical services may be provided with TANF Block Grant Funds.

17. Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958). All funds, if any, awarded under this Agreement for Community Mental Health Services are subject to the federal use restrictions and requirements set forth in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 93.958 and to the federal statutory and regulatory restrictions imposed by or pursuant to the Community Mental Health Block Grant portion of the Public Health Services Act, 42 U.S.C. 300x-1 *et. seq.*, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with those restrictions.

18. Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (CFDA 93.959). To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal rules and statutes pertaining to the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, including the reporting provisions of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 300x through 300x-66) and 45 CFR 96.130 regarding the sale of tobacco products. Regardless of funding source, to the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any substance abuse prevention or treatment services, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the confidentiality requirements of 42 CFR Part 2. CMHP may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

19. Information Required by 2 CFR Subtitle B with guidance at 2 CFR Part 200. All required data elements in accordance with 45 CFR 75.352 are available at:
<http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh/Pages/federal-reporting.aspx>.

20. Super Circular Requirements. 2 CFR Part 200, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, including but not limited to the following:

- a. **Property Standards.** 2 CFR 200.313, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted

by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, which generally describes the required maintenance, documentation, and allowed disposition of equipment purchased with federal funds.

- b. **Procurement Standards.** When procuring goods and services (including professional consulting services), applicable state procurement regulations found in the Oregon Public Contracting Code, ORS chapters 279A, 279B, and 279C or 2 CFR §§ 200.318 through 200.326, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, as applicable.
- c. **Contract Provisions.** The contract provisions listed in 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, that are hereby incorporated into this Exhibit, are, to the extent applicable, obligations of SUBRECIPIENT.

EXHIBIT H CMHP REQUIRED AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

1. **Expenditure of Funds.** SUBRECIPIENT may expend the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement solely on the delivery of services subject to the following limitations (in addition to any other restriction of limitations imposed by this Agreement):
 - a. SUBRECIPIENT may not expend on the delivery of Service any funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement in excess of the amount reasonable and necessary to provide quality delivery of these Services.
 - b. If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver more than one service, Subrecipient may not expend funds paid to Subrecipient under this Agreement for a particular service on the delivery of any other service.
 - c. If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services, Subrecipient may not use the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement for such services to:
 - i. Provide inpatient hospital services;
 - ii. Make cash payment to intended recipients of health services;
 - iii. Purchase or improve land, to purchase, construct or permanently improve (other than minor remodeling) any building or other facility or to purchase major medical equipment;
 - iv. Satisfy any requirement for expenditure of non-federal funds as a condition for receipt of federal funds (whether the federal funds are received under this Agreement or otherwise);
 - v. Carry out any program prohibited by section 245(b) of the Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 300ee-5), which generally prohibits funds provided under this Agreement from being used to provide Individuals with hypodermic needles or syringes so that such Individuals may use illegal drugs, unless the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service determines that a demonstration needle exchange program would be effective in reducing drug abuse.
 - d. SUBRECIPIENT may expend funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement only in accordance with OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable on Allowable Costs. If Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR Part 75, subpart F. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after that date, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials. SUBRECIPIENT, if subject to this requirement, shall at SUBRECIPIENT's own expense submit to OHA a copy of, or electronic link to, its annual audit subject to this requirement covering the funds expended under this Agreement and shall submit or cause to be submitted to OHA the annual audit of any subrecipient(s), contractor(s), or subcontractor(s) of SUBRECIPIENT responsible for the financial management of funds received under this Agreement. Copies of all audits must be submitted to OHA within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Audit costs for audits not required in accordance with the Single Audit Act are unallowable. SUBRECIPIENT may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

2. Records Maintenance, Access and Confidentiality.

- a. **Access to Records and Facilities.** COUNTY, the Oregon Health Authority, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers and records of SUBRECIPIENT that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder, or any services delivered hereunder for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, copies and transcriptions. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall permit authorized representatives of COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to perform site reviews of all services delivered by SUBRECIPIENT hereunder.
- b. **Retention of Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall retain and keep accessible all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder or to any services delivered hereunder, for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by other provisions of this Agreement or applicable law, following the termination or expiration of this Agreement. If there are unresolved audit or other questions at the end of the six (6) year period, SUBRECIPIENT shall retain the records until the questions are resolved.
- c. **Expenditure Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall document the expenditure of all funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement. Unless applicable federal law requires SUBRECIPIENT to utilize a different accounting system, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain all expenditure records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in sufficient detail to permit COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to verify how the funds paid to Subrecipient under this Agreement were expended.
- d. **Client Records.** Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain a client record for each client who receives services under this Agreement. The client record must contain:
 - i. Client identification;
 - ii. Problem assessment;
 - iii. Treatment, training and/or care plan;
 - iv. Medical information when appropriate; and
 - v. Progress notes including service termination summary and current assessment or evaluation instrument as designated by the Oregon Health Authority in administrative rules.

SUBRECIPIENT shall retain client records in accordance with OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 (State Archivist). Unless OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 requires a longer retention period, client records must be retained for a minimum of six (6) years from termination or expiration of this Agreement.

- e. **Safeguarding of Client Information.** SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain the confidentiality of Client records as required by applicable state and federal law, including without limitation, ORS 179.495 to 179.509, 45 CFR Part 205, 42 CFR Part 2, any administrative rule adopted by OHA implementing the foregoing laws, and any written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY or OHA. SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain written policies and procedures related to the disclosure of Client information, and shall make such policies and procedures available to COUNTY and/or OHA for review and inspection as reasonably requested by COUNTY or OHA.

- e. **Data Reporting.** All Individuals receiving Services with funds provided under this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcome Tracking System ("MOTS") as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh/mots/Pages/index.aspx>, and the "Who Reports in MOTS Policy", as follows:

Which Behavioral Health Providers are Required to Report in MOTS?

The data collection system for the Health Systems Division ("HSD") is the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System or MOTS. In general, behavioral health providers who are either licensed or have a letter of approval from the HSD (or the former Addictions & Mental Health Division ["AMH"]), and receive public funds to provide treatment services are required to report to MOTS. In addition to the general rule above, there are four basic ways to classify who is required to submit data to MOTS:

- i. Providers with HSD Agreements that deliver treatment services (this includes Community Mental Health Programs [CMHP], Local Mental Health Authorities [LMHA] and other types of community behavioral health providers); these programs should all have a license or letter of approval from the HSD or AMH;
- ii. Providers that are subcontractors (can be a subcontractor of a CMHP or other entity that holds a contract with HSD or OHA, such as a Mental Health Organization [MHO], or a Coordinated Care Organization [CCO]);
- iii. Providers that HSD does not contract with but are required to submit data to MOTS by State/Federal statute or rule; these include DUII providers and methadone maintenance providers; and
- iv. Providers that contract with other governmental agencies (e.g., Oregon Youth Authority [OYA] or the Department of Corrections [DOC] to deliver mental health and/or substance abuse services).

NOTE: Primary care physicians that provide a single service on behalf of the CMHP are not required to report the MOTS status or service level data.

If there are any questions, contact MOTS Support at MOTS.Support@state.or.us.

3. **Alternative Formats of Written Materials.** In connection with the delivery of Services, SUBRECIPIENT shall:
- a. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, an and all written materials in alternate, if appropriate, formats as required by the Oregon Health Authority's administrative rules or by the Oregon Health Authority's written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT.
 - b. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, any and all written materials in the prevalent non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
 - c. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, oral interpretation services in all non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
 - d. Make available to a Client with hearing impairments, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, sign language interpretation services and telephone communications access services.

For purposes of the foregoing, "written material" includes, without limitation, all written materials created or delivered in connection with the services and all subrecipient contracts related to this Agreement. COUNTY may develop its own forms and materials and with such forms and materials COUNTY shall be responsible for making them available to a Client, without charge to the Client or OHA, in the prevalent non-English language. OHA shall be responsible for making its forms and materials available, without charge to the Client or CMHP, in the prevalent non-English language.

4. **Reporting Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT shall prepare and furnish the following information to COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority when a service is delivered under this Agreement.
 - a. Client, service and financial information as specified in the applicable Service Description attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
 - b. All additional information and reports COUNTY or the Oregon Health Authority reasonably requests.

5. **Compliance with Law.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all state and local laws, regulations, executive orders and ordinances applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of services hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement:
 - a. all applicable requirements of state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations;
 - b. all state laws governing operation of community mental health programs, including without limitation all administrative rules adopted by the Oregon Health Authority related to community mental health programs or related to client rights, OAR 943-005-0000 through 943-005-0070, prohibiting discrimination against Individuals with disabilities;
 - c. all state laws requiring reporting of client abuse; and
 - d. ORS 659A.400 to 659A.409, ORS 659A.145 and all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of services under this Agreement.

The laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. All employers, including SUBRECIPIENT, that employ subject workers who provide services in the State of Oregon shall comply with ORS 656.017 and provide the required Workers' Compensation coverage, unless such employers are exempt under ORS 656.126. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply, as if it were COUNTY thereunder, with the federal requirements set forth in **Exhibit G, CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions**, to the certain 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services between COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority dates as of July 1, 2019, which Exhibit is incorporated herein by this reference. For purposes of the Agreement, all references in this Agreement to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

6. Unless SUBRECIPIENT is a State of Oregon governmental agency, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it is an independent contractor and not an agent of the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority or County.

7. To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and Clackamas County, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the operations of SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of SUBRECIPIENT or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Agreement.
8. SUBRECIPIENT understands that SUBRECIPIENT may be prosecuted under applicable federal and state criminal and civil laws for submitting false claims, concealing material facts, misrepresentation, falsifying data system input, other acts of misrepresentation, or conspiracy to engage therein.
9. SUBRECIPIENT shall only conduct transactions that are authorized by COUNTY for transactions with the Oregon Health Authority that involve COUNTY funds directly related to this Agreement.
10. SUBRECIPIENT (s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 shall obtain, at SUBRECIPIENT's expense, and maintain in effect with respect to all occurrences taking place during the term of the Agreement, insurance requirements as defined in the Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (**Exhibit J, Insurance**).
11. SUBRECIPIENT (s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents (Indemnitee) from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as not or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of the SUBRECIPIENT (Claims). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by SUBRECIPIENT from and against any and all claims.
12. SUBRECIPIENT shall include sections 1 through 11, in substantially the form set forth above, in all permitted SUBRECIPIENT contracts under this Agreement.
13. **Ownership of Intellectual Property.**
 - a. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or as otherwise required by state or federal law, OHA and COUNTY will not own the right, title and interest in any intellectual property created or delivered by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services. With respect to that portion of the intellectual property that the Subrecipient owns, SUBRECIPIENT grants to OHA and COUNTY a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to: (1) use, reproduce, prepare derivative works based upon, distribute copies of, perform and display the intellectual property; (2) authorize third parties to exercise the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1) on OHA and COUNTY's behalf; and (3) sublicense to third parties the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1).
 - b. If state or federal law requires OHA or COUNTY grant to the United States a license to any intellectual property, or if state or federal law requires that OHA or the United States own the intellectual property, then Subrecipient shall execute such further documents and instruments as OHA may reasonably request in order to make any such grant or to assign ownership in the intellectual property created or delivered by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services, OHA will grant a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable

license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to SUBRECIPIENT to use, copy distribute, display, build upon and improve the intellectual property.

EXHIBIT I CMHP SERVICE ELEMENT

MHS 20 – NON-RESIDENTIAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR ADULTS

1. Service Description

a. Definition

DSM 5 means The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5), incorporated by reference herein, and is the 2013 update to the American Psychiatric Association's ("APA") classification and diagnostic tool. The DSM serves as a universal authority for psychiatric diagnosis.

b. MHS 20 Services are:

- i. Services delivered to Individuals diagnosed with serious mental illness or other mental or emotional disturbance posing a danger to the health and safety of themselves or others.
- ii. Community-based services that shall include one or more of the following:
 1. Use of standardized protocols and tools to identify the level of service need and intensity of care and coordination, addressing salient characteristics such as age, culture, and language;
 2. Apply OHA approved, standardized level of care tools for Individuals diagnosed with serious and persistent mental illness at intervals prescribed by OHA;
 3. Condition management and whole person approach to single or multiple conditions based on goals and needs identified by the Individual;
 4. General outpatient services including, but not limited to, care coordination and case management;
 5. Medication and medication monitoring;
 6. Meaningful Individual and family involvement;
 7. Rehabilitation services including Individual, family, and group counseling;
 8. Coordinate and facilitate access to appropriate housing services and community supports in the Individual's community of choice, including rent subsidy; and
 9. Other services and supports as needed for Individuals at the sole discretion of OHA.
- iii. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Services, including but not limited to:
 1. Outreach: Partner with healthcare providers and other social service partners who provide screening for the presence of behavioral health conditions to facilitate access to appropriate services;
 2. Early Identification and Screening: Conduct periodic and systematic methods that identify Individuals with behavioral health conditions and potential physical health consequences of behavioral health conditions which consider epidemiological and community factors, as identified in the most recently submitted and approved Local Plan; and

3. Initiation and Engagement: Promote initiation and engagement of Individuals receiving services and supports, which may include but are not limited to:
 - a. Brief motivational counseling; and
 - b. Supportive services to facilitate participation in ongoing treatment.

2. Performance Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall:

- a. Provide coordination of care services for Individuals living in residential treatment programs. The coordination of care shall include participation in the residential Provider's treatment planning process and in planning for the Individual's transition to outpatient services;
- b. Comply with Outpatient Services, as described in OAR 309-019-0100 through 309-019-0220, and Community Treatment and Supports, as described in OAR 309-032-0301 through 309-032-0890, as such rules may be revised from time to time; and
- c. Maintain a Certificate of Approval for the delivery of clinical services in accordance with OAR 309-008-0100 through OAR 309-008-1600; as such rules may be revised from time to time.

3. Reporting Requirements

All Individuals receiving MHS 20 Services with funds provided through this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System ("MOTS"), as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/OHA/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx>, and the Who Reports in MOTS Policy.

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide timely and relevant information to COUNTY as needed to enable COUNTY to submit reports to the State of Oregon on the delivery of all Services supported with funds provided through this Agreement.

4. Confirmation of Performance and Reporting Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall be required to demonstrate through the data properly reported in accordance with the "Reporting Requirements" section above and any reporting requirement contained in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, of this Agreement, how funds provided for MHS 20 Services were utilized consistent with the terms and limitations herein to meet the performance requirement of this Service Description, and that SUBRECIPIENT may be subject to the monitoring and review of performance requirements and quality measures by OHA.

EXHIBIT J INSURANCE

During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in full force at its own expense, each insurance noted below:

1. **Workers Compensation.** SUBRECIPIENT, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers providing work, labor, or materials under this Agreement are subject employers under the Oregon Workers' Compensation Law, and shall either comply with ORS 656.017, which requires said employers to provide workers' compensation coverage that satisfies Oregon law for all their subject workers, or shall comply with the exemption set out in ORS 656.126. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain employer's liability insurance with limits of \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease each employee, and \$500,000 each policy limit.

2. **Professional Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Professional Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. This is to cover damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property caused by error, omission or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Agreement. The policy must provide extending reporting period coverage for claims made within two years after the Agreement is completed.

If this box is checked Professional Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate.

3. **General Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

General Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for the protection of **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees.** It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Agreement.

If this box is checked General Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

4. **Automobile Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each accident for Bodily Injury, Death, and Property Damage, including coverage for owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles, as applicable.

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

Personal Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be not less than \$250,000/occurrence, \$500,000/aggregate, and \$100,000/property damage.

5. **Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. Coverage shall be provided through either general liability or professional liability coverage. Proof of Sex Abuse/Molestation insurance coverage must be provided.

6. **Privacy and Network Security.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Privacy and Network Security coverages shall be obtained and maintained to provide protection against liability for (a) system attack; (b) denial or loss of service attacks; (c) spread of malicious software code; (d) unauthorized access and use of computer systems; and (e) liability from the loss or disclosure of confidential data with limit of \$1,000,000 per claim/annual aggregate.

If this box is checked Privacy and Network Security limit shall be at least \$4,000,000.

7. **Additional Insured Provision.** The insurance, other than Professional Liability (except to the extent it only applies to Commercial General Liability exposures), Workers' Compensation, Personal Automobile Liability and Pollution Liability Insurance, shall include **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as an additional insured.

8. **Primary Coverage Clause.** Subrecipient's insurance shall apply as primary and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above. This must be noted on the insurance certificate.

9. **Cross-Liability Clause.** A cross-liability clause or separation of insureds condition will be included in all general liability, professional liability, pollution and errors and omissions policies required by this Agreement.

10. **"Tail" Coverage.** If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the Agreement, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) SUBRECIPIENT's completion and COUNTY's acceptance of all Services required under the Provider Agreement; or (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing 24-month requirement, if SUBRECIPIENT elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the 24-month period described above, then SUBRECIPIENT may request and COUNTY may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If COUNTY approval is granted, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

11. **Self-insurance.** SUBRECIPIENT may fulfill one or more of its insurance obligation herein through a program of self-insurance, provided that Subrecipient's self-insurance program complies with all applicable laws, provides coverage equivalent in both type and level to that required in this Exhibit, and is reasonably acceptable to County. SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish an acceptable insurance certificate to COUNTY for any insurance coverage required by this Agreement that is fulfilled through self-insurance. Stop-loss insurance and reinsurance coverage against catastrophic and unexpected expenses may not be self-insured.

12. **Certificates of Insurance.** Subrecipient shall furnish evidence of the insurance required in this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT will maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of this Agreement. No Agreement shall be in effect until the required certificates have been received,

approved, and accepted by COUNTY. A renewal certificate will be sent to COUNTY ten (10) days prior to coverage expiration which references "Clackamas County Agreement 20-034" in the certificate description. If requested, complete copies of insurance policies, trust agreements, etc. shall be provided to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions and/or self-insurance.

Certificate Holder should be:

Clackamas County, 2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Certificates of Insurance shall be submitted electronically or by mail to:

BHContracts@clackamas.us

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154
Oregon City, OR 97045

- 13. Insurance Carrier Rating.** Coverages provided by SUBRECIPIENT must be underwritten by an insurance company deemed acceptable by COUNTY. Insurance coverage shall be provided by companies admitted to do business in Oregon or, in the alternative, rated A- or better by Best's Insurance Rating. COUNTY reserves the right to reject all or any insurance carrier(s) with an unacceptable financial rating.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the Work performed under this Agreement.
- 15. Notice of cancellation or change.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits, reduction of limits, or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from SUBRECIPIENT or its insurer(s) to COUNTY at the following address: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, OR 97045 or BHContracts@clackamas.us.
- 16. Insurance Compliance.** COUNTY will be entitled to enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements, and will take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of "reasonable steps" include issuing stop work orders (or the equivalent) until the insurance is in full force, terminating the Agreement as permitted by the Agreement, or pursuing legal action to enforce the insurance requirements. In no event shall COUNTY permit a SUBRECIPIENT to work under this Agreement when COUNTY is aware that SUBRECIPIENT is not in compliance with the insurance requirements.

EXHIBIT K QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT ("BAA")

This Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of **January 1, 2020** ("Effective Date") by and between **Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, on behalf of its Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division** ("Covered Entity") and **LifeWorks NW** ("Business Associate") in conformance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its regulations ("HIPAA"), and Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records, 42 CFR Part 2 ("Confidentiality Rule").

RECITALS

Whereas, the Covered Entity has engaged the services of the Business Associate as defined under 45 CFR §160.103 for or on behalf of the Covered Entity;

Whereas, the Covered Entity may wish to disclose Individually Identifiable Health Information to the Business Associate in the performance of services for or on behalf of the Covered Entity as described in a Services Agreement ("Services Agreement");

Whereas, such information may be Protected Health Information ("PHI") as defined by the HIPAA Rules promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA;

Whereas, the Parties agree to establish safeguards for the protection of such information;

Whereas, the Covered Entity and Business Associate desire to enter into this Agreement to address certain requirements under the HIPAA Rules **and** the Confidentiality Rule;

Now, therefore, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION I – DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Breach" is any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Unsecured PHI, unless the Covered Entity demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. The definition of Breach excludes the following uses and disclosures:
 - 1.1.1 Unintentional access by a Covered Entity or Business Associate in good faith and within a Workforce member's course and scope of employment or placement;
 - 1.1.2 Inadvertent one time disclosure between Covered Entity or Business Associate Workforce members; and
 - 1.1.3 The Covered Entity or Business Associate has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retain the information.
- 1.2 "Covered Entity" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.3 "Designated Record Set" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.4 "Disclose" or "disclosure" shall have the meaning given to such terms under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.5 "Effective Date" shall be the Effective Date of this Agreement.

- 1.6 "Electronic Protected Health Information" or "Electronic PHI" shall have the meaning given to such term at 45 CFR §160.103, limited to information of the Covered Entity that the Business Associate creates, receives, accesses, maintains or transmits in electronic media on behalf of the Covered Entity under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 1.7 "Health Care Operations" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.8 "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules codified at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.
- 1.9 "Individual" shall have the meaning given to such term in 45 CFR §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR §164.502(g).
- 1.10 "Individually Identifiable Health Information" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.11 "Program" shall have the meaning given to such term under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.12 "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; and (ii) that identifies the Individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the Individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, 45 CFR §160.103 and §164.501.
- 1.13 "Protected Information" shall mean PHI provided by the Covered Entity to Business Associate or created, maintained, transmitted or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf.
- 1.14 "Qualified Service Organization" shall have the meaning defined under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.15 "Required by Law" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.103.
- 1.16 "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 1.17 "Security Incident" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.304.
- 1.18 "Unsecured Protected Health Information" shall mean protected health information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in accordance with 45 CFR §164.402.
- 1.19 Workforce means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for a Covered Entity or Business Associate, is under the direct control of such Covered Entity or Business Associate, whether or not they are paid by the Covered Entity or Business Associate.

SECTION II – OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

The Business Associate agrees to the following:

- 2.1 Not to use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as Required by Law;
- 2.2 To use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
- 2.3 To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by the Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement;
- 2.4 To immediately report to the Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement of which it becomes aware, including any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
- 2.5 In accordance with 45 CFR §§164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such PHI. Notwithstanding the preceding language of this subsection, Business Associate acknowledges that PHI obtained by the Business Associate relating to individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance

- use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule. This information received from the Covered Entity, is protected by the Confidentiality Rule and therefore the Business Associate is specifically prohibited from re-disclosing such information to agents or subcontractors without specific written consent of the subject Individual;
- 2.6 To provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to the Individual or the Individual's designee as necessary to meet the Covered Entity's obligations under 45 CFR §164.524; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.7 To make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.8 To make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures on PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of, the Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary's determining the Covered Entity's and the Business Associate's compliance with the HIPAA Rules;
 - 2.9 To document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.10 To comply with the confidentiality, disclosure and re-disclosure requirements of the Confidentiality Rule as applicable;
 - 2.11 To resist any efforts in judicial proceedings any efforts to obtain access to the PHI protected by the Confidentiality Rule except as expressly provided for in the Confidentiality Rule;
 - 2.12 To provide to the Covered Entity or an Individual, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 2.9 of this Agreement, to permit the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.13 That if it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits any Electronic PHI on behalf of the Covered Entity, it will implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI, and it will ensure that any agents (including subcontractors) to whom it provides such electronic PHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the PHI. The Business Associate will report to the Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
 - 2.14 To retain records related to the PHI hereunder for a period of six (6) years unless this Agreement is terminated prior thereto. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the provisions of Section V of this Agreement shall govern record retention, return or destruction;
 - 2.15 To promptly notify the Covered Entity of a Breach of Unsecured PHI as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 calendar days, after the discovery of such Breach. A Breach shall be treated as discovered as of the first day on which such Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or agent of Business Associate. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach in addition to the information required in Section V. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 CFR §164.404(c); and

- 2.16 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of the Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

SECTION III – THE PARTIES AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

- a. The Covered Entity and the Business Associate agree that this Agreement constitutes a Qualified Service Organization Agreement as required by the Confidentiality Rule. Accordingly, information obtained by the Business Associate relating to Individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule.
- b. Business Associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for PHI consistent with the Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- c. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities or services for, or on behalf of, the Covered Entity as specified in the Services Agreement, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Confidentiality or HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity; and,
- d. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may:
 - a. **Use for management and administration.** Use PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate so long as such use is also permitted by the Confidentiality Rule; and,
 - b. **Disclose for management and administration.** Disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached. PHI that is also subject to the Confidentiality Rule cannot be disclosed to a third party except as permitted under the Confidentiality Rule.

SECTION IV – NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

- 4.1 If requested, the Covered Entity shall provide the Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that the Covered Entity produces in accordance with 45 CFR §164.520, as well as any changes to such notice. The Covered Entity shall (a) provide the Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, if such changes affect the Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures; (b) notify the Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that the Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR §164.522, to the extent that such restrictions may affect the Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI; and (c) not request the Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity, except as set forth in Section 3.3 above.

SECTION V – BREACH NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 With respect to any Breach, the Covered Entity shall notify each individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by the Covered Entity to have been, accessed, acquired, used,

or disclosed as a result of such Breach, except when law enforcement requires a delay pursuant to 45 CFR §164.412. This notice shall be:

- a. Without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of a Breach.
 - b. By notice in plain language including and to the extent possible:
 - 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
 - 4) A brief description of what the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate involved is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and,
 - 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, web site, or postal address.
 - c. By a method of notification that meets the requirements of 45 CFR §164.404(d).
 - d. Provided notice to the media when required under 45 CFR §164.406 and to the Secretary pursuant to 45 CFR §164.408.
- 5.2 Business Associate shall promptly provide any information requested by Covered Entity to provide the information described in Section 5.1.

SECTION VI – TERM AND TERMINATION

- 6.1 **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above in the first paragraph and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by the Covered Entity to the Business Associate, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to the Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
- 6.2 **Termination for Cause.** Upon the Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Business Associate, the Covered Entity shall provide an opportunity for the Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. The Covered Entity shall terminate this Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity, or immediately terminate this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.
- If the Business Associate fails to cure a breach for which cure is reasonably possible, the Covered Entity may take action to cure the breach, including but not limited to obtaining an injunction that will prevent further improper use or disclosure of PHI. Should such action be taken, the Business Associate agrees to indemnify the Covered Entity for any costs, including court costs and attorneys' fees, associated with curing the breach.
- Upon the Business Associate's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate shall provide an opportunity for the Covered Entity to cure the breach or end the violation. The Business Associate shall terminate this Agreement and Services Agreement if the Covered Entity does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Business Associate, or immediately terminate this Agreement if the Covered Entity has breached a material term of this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.
- 6.3 **Effect of Termination.**
- a. **Return or Destruction of PHI.** Except as provided in Section 6.3(b), upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return, or if agreed to by the Covered

Entity, destroy all PHI received from the Covered Entity, or created, maintained or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity and retain no copies. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Business Associate.

- b. **Return or Destruction of PHI Infeasible.** In the event that the Business Associate determines that returning or destroying PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall provide to the Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the parties that return or destruction of the PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. In addition, the Business Associate shall continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, for as long as the Business Associate retains the PHI.

SECTION VII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 7.1 **Regulatory references.** A reference in this Agreement to the Confidentiality Rule, HIPAA Rules or a section in the HIPAA Rules means that Rule or Section as in effect or as amended from time to time.
- 7.2 **Compliance with law.** In connection with its performance under this Agreement, Business Associate shall comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to laws protecting the privacy of personal information about Individuals.
- 7.3 **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time. All amendments must be in writing and signed by both Parties.
- 7.4 **Indemnification by Business Associate.** Business Associate agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Covered Entity and its commissioners, employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as "Indemnified Party," against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Business Associate's breach of Section II and III of this Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Business Associate shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Business Associate's breach hereunder. The obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.5 **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section II of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Services Agreement and this Agreement.
- 7.6 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to first comply with the Confidentiality Rule and second to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

(Signature Page for QSOBAA Follows)

**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE
AGREEMENT**


The Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date as defined here above.

Business Associate

Covered Entity

LIFEWORKS NW

CLACKAMAS COUNTY



Authorized Signature 10/14/20
Date

Richard Swift, Director Date
Health, Housing and Human Services

Mary Monnat, President/CEO

Name / Title (Printed)

November 5, 2020

Board of Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Subrecipient Agreement with Quest Center for Integrative Health
for W.I.S.H. Program Services

Purpose/Outcomes	Provides Wellness, Integrity, and Sustainable Health Pain Management Program (W.I.S.H. Program) services to eligible individuals.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	Maximum contract value is \$120,000.00.
Funding Source	No County General Funds involved. State of Oregon, Community Mental Health Program (CMHP) funds.
Duration	Effective November 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021.
Previous Board Action	Board reviewed and approved previous agreement February 28, 2019, Agenda Item 022819-A1.
Counsel Review	Reviewed and approved October 8, 2020 (KR)
Procurement Review	Was this item processed through Procurement? No. Not required, as this is a local grant subrecipient agreement.
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Provide coordination, assessment, outreach, and recovery services to Clackamas County residents experiencing mental health and addiction distress so they can achieve their own recovery goals. 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Contact Person	Mary Rumbaugh, Director – Behavioral Health Division (503) 742-5305
Contract No.	#9873

BACKGROUND:

The Behavioral Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department (H3S) requests the approval of a Subrecipient Agreement with Quest Center for Integrative Health for W.I.S.H. Program services. Quest Center's Wellness, Integrity, and Sustainable Health or W.I.S.H. Program is an integrated medical and behavioral health program designed to treat chronic pain through the use of non-opioid interventions. The Program integrates acupuncture, yoga, mental health, medication management, treatment for substance abuse disorder, nutrition and peer support in a community setting.

The funding provided for Quest Center's W.I.S.H. Program addresses two of the five major priorities identified by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services in response to the national opioid crisis:

- Improving access to treatment and recovery services, and
- Advancing better practices for pain management.

Healthy Families. Strong Communities.

This Agreement, effective November 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, has a maximum value of \$120,000.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends Board approval of this contract and authorization for Richard Swift to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,

 Rachel Alcock, HHS Deputy Director / FOR

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing & Human Services Department

**CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON
LOCAL SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT**

Program Name: **Wellness, Integrity, and Sustainable Health Pain Management Program (W.I.S.H Program)** **BH Number: 9873**

Program/Project Number: 36035 – Community Mental Health Program, A&D 66 Services

This Agreement is between **Clackamas County, Oregon**, acting by and through its Health, Housing and Human Services Department, Behavioral Health Division (COUNTY) and **Quest Center for Integrative Health** (SUBRECIPIENT), an Oregon Non-profit Organization.

COUNTY Data

Grant Accountant: Ke`ala Adolpho	Program Manager: Mary Rumbaugh
Clackamas County – Finance 2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154 Oregon City, OR 97045 503-742-5410 kadolpho@clackamas.us	Clackamas County Behavioral Health 2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154 Oregon City, OR 97045 503-742-3505 MaryRum@clackamas.us

SUBRECIPIENT Data

Finance/Fiscal Representative: Janet Brandt	Program Representative: David Eisen
Quest Center for Integrative Health 2901 E Burnside Portland, OR 97214 503-238-5203 janet@quest-center.org	Quest Center for Integrative Health 2901 E Burnside Portland, OR 97214 503-238-5203 david@quest-center.org
DUNS: 80-8704506	

RECITALS

1. Following two decades that saw a rapid increase in the use of prescription and non-prescription opioids, along with the increase of opioid-related overdose deaths, on October 27, 2017, a national health emergency was declared. The Opioid Crisis or Epidemic, as it has become known is the result of erroneous claims and effective marketing by pharmaceutical companies and the wide availability of opioids.

Opioids, a class of moderately strong to very strong painkillers, are highly addictive. While prescribed opioids are considered safe when used properly for short periods of time, issues of overuse and misuse have increased in the last decade among those utilizing the drug for chronic pain.

- Between 21% and 29% of individuals prescribed opioids for chronic pain misuse them.
- In 2016, an estimated two million Americans suffered from substance use disorders related to the misuse of prescription opioid pain relievers.
- 4% to 6% of individuals who misuse prescription opioids transition to heroin, which is cheaper and more accessible on the black market.
- 80% of heroin users were prescribed opioids at one time.

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 2 of 38

2. The COUNTY through this Agreement is awarding grant funds to SUBRECIPIENT in support of SUBRECIPIENT'S *Wellness, Integrity, and Sustainable Health Pain Management Program* or *W.I.S.H Program*. The W.I.S.H. Program is an integrated medical and behavioral health program designed to treat chronic pain through the use of non-opioid interventions. The treatment program integrates acupuncture, yoga, mental health, medication management, treatment for substance use disorder, nutrition, and peer support in a community setting.
3. Funding for the W.I.S.H. Program addresses two of the five major priorities identified by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services in response to the national opioid crisis:
 - Improving access to treatment and recovery services, and
 - Advancing better practices for pain management.
4. This Grant Agreement of financial assistance sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which SUBRECIPIENT agrees on delivery of the Program.

NOW THEREFORE, according to the terms of this Local Grant Agreement the COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. **Term and Effective Date.** This Agreement shall become effective on the date it is fully executed and approved as required by applicable law. Funds issued under this Agreement may be used to reimburse SUBRECIPIENT for expenses approved in writing by COUNTY relating to the project incurred no earlier than **November 1, 2020** and not later than **June 30, 2021**, unless this Agreement is sooner terminated or extended pursuant to the terms hereof. No grant funds are available for expenditures after the expiration date of this Agreement.
2. **Program.** The Program is described in **Exhibit A, Scope of Work**. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to perform the Program in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
3. **Standards of Performance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall perform all activities and programs in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Agreement and all applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of the Community Mental Health Program ("CMHP") Intergovernmental Agreement that is the source of the grant funding. SUBRECIPIENT shall further comply with any requirements required by Oregon Health Authority ("OHA"), together with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by the applicable local or State agencies providing funding for performance under this Agreement, whether or not specifically referenced herein. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Agreement including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary to comply with applicable State funding requirements.
4. **Grant Funds.** COUNTY'S funding for this Agreement is the **Community Mental Health Program Intergovernmental Agreement** issued to COUNTY by the OHA. The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$120,000.00**.
5. **Disbursements.** Disbursements will be made according to the following schedule:
 - \$120,000.00 to be paid at a case rate amount through monthly invoicing. See **Exhibit B, Compensation** for further detail.

Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment.

6. **Amendments.** The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended, in any manner whatsoever, except by written instrument signed by both parties. **SUBRECIPIENT must submit a written request including a justification for any amendment to COUNTY in writing at least forty five (45) calendar days before this Agreement expires.** No payment will be made for any services performed before the beginning date or after the expiration date of this Agreement. If the maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment, the amendment must be fully effective before SUBRECIPIENT performs work subject to the amendment.
7. **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual consent of both parties or by a party upon written notice from one to the other. This notice may be transmitted in person, by mail, facsimile, or by email, with confirming record of delivery confirmation through electronic mail return-receipt, or by confirmation that the electronic mail was accessed, downloaded, or printed.
8. **Effect of Termination.** The expiration or termination of this Agreement, for any reason, shall not release SUBRECIPIENT from any obligation or liability to COUNTY, or any requirement or obligation that:
 - a. Has already accrued hereunder;
 - b. Comes into effect due to the expiration or termination of the Agreement; or
 - c. Otherwise survives the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Following the termination of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall promptly identify all unexpended funds and return all unexpended funds to COUNTY. Unexpended funds are those funds received by SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement that (i) have not been spent or expended in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; and (ii) are not required to pay allowable costs or expenses that will become due and payable as a result of the termination of this Agreement.

9. **Funds Available and Authorized.** COUNTY certifies that it has been awarded funds sufficient to finance the costs of this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT understands and agrees that payment of amounts under this Agreement is contingent on COUNTY receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow COUNTY, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under this Agreement.
10. **Future Support.** COUNTY makes no commitment of future support and assumes no obligation for future support for the activity contracted herein except as set forth in this Agreement.
11. **Administrative Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to its status as a SUBRECIPIENT, and accepts among its duties and responsibilities the following:
 - a) **Financial Management.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") or another equally accepted basis of accounting, use adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary sources documentation for all costs incurred.
 - b) **Revenue Accounting.** Grant revenue and expenses generated under this Agreement should be recorded in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and/or governmental accounting standards. This requires that the revenues are treated as unearned income or "deferred" until the compliance requirements and objectives of the grant have been met. Revenue may be recognized throughout the life cycle of the grant as the funds are "earned". All grant revenues not fully earned and expended in compliance with the requirements and objectives at the end of the period of performance must be returned to COUNTY within 15 days.
 - c) **Budget.** SUBRECIPIENT use of funds may not exceed the amounts specified in the **Exhibit B, Compensation.** SUBRECIPIENT may not transfer grant funds between budget lines without the prior written approval of COUNTY. At no time may budget modifications change

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 4 of 38

- the scope of the original grant application or agreement.
- d) **Allowable Uses of Funds.** SUBRECIPIENT shall use funds only for those purposes authorized in this Agreement.
 - e) **Period of Availability.** SUBRECIPIENT may charge to the award only allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the term and effective date. Cost incurred prior or after this date will be disallowed.
 - f) **Match.** Matching funds are not required for this Agreement.
 - g) **Payment.** Routine requests for reimbursement should be submitted monthly using the instructions in **Exhibit B, Compensation.**
 - h) **Performance Reporting.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit Performance Reports according to the schedule specified in **Exhibit A, Scope of Work.** All reports must be submitted on SUBRECIPIENT letterhead, must reference this Agreement number, and be signed and dated by an authorized official of SUBRECIPIENT.
 - i) **Lobbying.** See **Exhibit E, CMHP Required Federal Terms & Conditions, Section 5.**
 - j) **Audit.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the audit requirements prescribed by State and Federal law.
 - k) **Monitoring.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to allow access to conduct site visits and inspections of financial and programmatic records for the purpose of monitoring. COUNTY, OHA, the Secretary of the State of Oregon, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to such records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of SUBRECIPIENT that are pertinent to this Agreement, whether in paper, electronic or other form, to perform examinations and audits and make excerpts, copies and transcripts. Monitoring may be performed onsite or offsite, at COUNTY'S discretion.
 - l) **Record Retention.** SUBRECIPIENT will retain and keep accessible all such financial records, books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings for a minimum of six (6) years following the Project End Date (June 30, 2021), or such longer period as may be required by applicable law, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement, whichever date is later.
 - m) **Failure to Comply.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the terms and conditions therein are essential terms in allowing the relationship between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT to continue, and that failure to comply with such terms and conditions represents a material breach of the original contract and this Agreement. Such material breach shall give rise to COUNTY'S right, but not obligation, to withhold SUBRECIPIENT grant funds until compliance is met, reclaim grant funds in the case of omissions or misrepresentations in financial or programmatic reporting, or to terminate this relationship including the original contract and all associated amendments.

12. Compliance with Applicable Laws

- a) **Public Policy.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all public policy requirements, laws, regulations, and executive orders issued by the Federal government, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (i) Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (ii) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; (iv) Executive Order 11246, as amended; (v) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; (vi) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; (vii) the Vietnam

Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended; (viii) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (ix) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations; and as applicable to SUBRECIPIENT.

- b) **State Statutes.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all statutory requirements, laws, rules, and regulations issued by the State of Oregon, to the extent they are applicable to this Agreement.
- c) **Conflict Resolution.** If conflicts are discovered among federal, state and local statutes, regulations, administrative rules, executive orders, ordinances and other laws applicable to the Services under the Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall in writing request COUNTY resolve the conflict. SUBRECIPIENT shall specify if the conflict(s) create a problem for the design or other Services required under this Agreement.

13. State Procurement Standards

- a) COUNTY'S performance under this Agreement is conditioned upon SUBRECIPIENT'S compliance with, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with, the obligations applicable to public contracts under the Local Contract Review Board ("LCRB") regulations (Appendix C of Clackamas County Code, located at <http://www.clackamas.us/code/>), which are incorporated by reference herein.
- b) Procurements for goods and services under this award shall use processes as outlined below:

\$0-\$5,000	Direct procurement	One vendor contact
\$5,000-\$50,000	Intermediate procurement	Obtain & document three quotes, award on best value
\$50,000-\$150,000	Intermediate Plus procurement	Issue request for quotes or other appropriate form of solicitation, award on best value
\$150,000+	Formal	Formal solicitation process following written procurement policies

- c) All procurement transactions, whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value, shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition. All sole-source procurements in excess of \$5,000 must receive prior written approval from COUNTY in addition to any other approvals required by law applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Justification for sole-source procurement in excess of \$5,000 should include a description of the project and what is being contracted for, an explanation of why it is necessary to contract noncompetitively, time constraints and any other pertinent information. Intergovernmental agreements are excluded from this provision.
- d) SUBRECIPIENT shall be alert to organizational conflicts of interest or non-competitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. SUBRECIPIENT shall follow chapter 244 of the Oregon Government Ethics Law relating to conflicts of interest. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and/or solicitations for proposals for a proposed procurement shall be excluded from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Any request for exemption must be submitted in writing to COUNTY.
- e) SUBRECIPIENT agrees that, to the extent they use contractors or subcontractors, SUBRECIPIENT shall use small, minority-owned, and/or women-owned businesses when possible.

14. General Agreement Provisions.

- a) **Indemnification.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify and hold COUNTY harmless with respect to any claim, cause, damage, action, penalty or other cost (including attorney's and expert fees) arising from or related to SUBRECIPIENT'S negligent or willful acts or those of its employees, agents or those under SUBRECIPIENT'S control. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for the actions of its own agents and employees, and COUNTY assumes no liability or responsibility with respect to SUBRECIPIENT'S actions, employees, agents or otherwise with respect to those under its control.
- b) **Insurance.** During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in force, at its own expense, each insurance required in **Exhibit C, Insurance.**
- c) **Assignment.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not enter into any subcontracts or subawards for any of the Program activities required by this Agreement without prior written approval. This Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part without the express written approval of COUNTY.
- d) **Independent Status.** SUBRECIPIENT is independent of COUNTY and will be responsible for any federal, state, or local taxes and fees applicable to payments hereunder. SUBRECIPIENT is not an agent of COUNTY and undertakes this work independent from the control and direction of COUNTY excepting as set forth herein. SUBRECIPIENT shall not seek or have the power to bind COUNTY in any transaction or activity.
- e) **Notices.** Any notice provided for under this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (1) delivered personally to the addressee or deposited in the United States mail, postage paid, certified mail, return receipt requested, (2) sent by overnight or commercial air courier (such as Federal Express), (3) sent by facsimile transmission, with the original to follow by regular mail; or, (4) sent by electronic mail with confirming record of delivery confirmation through electronic mail return-receipt, or by confirmation that the electronic mail was accessed, downloaded, or printed. Notice will be deemed to have been adequately given three days following the date of mailing, or immediately if personally served. For service by facsimile or by electronic mail, service will be deemed effective at the beginning of the next working day.
- f) **Governing Law.** This Agreement is made in the State of Oregon, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that state. Any litigation between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT arising under this Agreement or out of work performed under this Agreement shall occur, if in the state courts, in the Clackamas County court having jurisdiction thereof, and if in the federal courts, in the United States District Court for the State of Oregon.
- g) **Abuse Reporting.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all processes and procedures of child abuse (ORS 419B.005 – 419B.050), mentally ill and developmentally disabled abuse (ORS 430.731 – 430.768 and OAR 943-045-0250 through 943-045-0370) and elder abuse reporting laws (ORS 124.050 – 124.092) as if SUBRECIPIENT were a mandatory abuse reporter. If SUBRECIPIENT is not a mandatory reporter by statute, these reporting requirements shall apply during work hours only. SUBRECIPIENT shall immediately report to the proper State or law enforcement agency circumstances (and provide such other documentation as may be relevant) supporting reasonable cause to believe that any person has abused a child, a mentally ill or developmentally disabled adult or an elderly person, or that any such person has been abused.
- h) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and the provision shall be stricken.
- i) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together will constitute one and the same agreement. Facsimile copy or electronic signatures

shall be valid as original signatures.

- j) **Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement may only be enforced by the parties.
- k) **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on all parties hereto, their heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns.
- l) **Integration.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or agreements.

This Agreement consists of thirteen (13) sections plus the following exhibits by this reference is incorporated herein.

- Exhibit A Scope of Work
- Exhibit B Compensation
- Exhibit C Insurance
- Exhibit D CMHP Required Provider Agreement Provisions
- Exhibit E CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit F CMHP Service Element
- Exhibit G Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement

(Signature Page Attached)

**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

Background

Quest Center for Integrative Health's mission is to "provide integrative healthcare services, education and inclusive community support to people seeking a wellness-focused approach to full living". COUNTY is providing funds to support Quest Center's Wellness, Integrity, and Sustainable Health Pain Management Program or W.I.S.H. Program. The W.I.S.H. Program is an integrated medical and behavioral health program designed to treat chronic pain through the use of non-opioid interventions. The treatment program integrates acupuncture, yoga, mental health, medication management, treatment for substance abuse disorder, nutrition, and peer support in a community setting.

Statement of Work

SUBRECIPIENT shall:

- Provide W.I.S.H. Program Services with the goal of increasing individuals' quality of life
- Provide Program Services to individuals who are uninsured or under insured, to include, but not limited to:
 - Individuals whose insurance coverage does not cover these benefits
 - Individuals who do not have access to insurance, either due to inability to verify citizenship or because they cannot afford insurance
 - Individuals who are insured through Medicare
- Provide Services to up to up ten (10) unique individuals each month.
- Work collaboratively with individuals' primary care physicians to ensure program is tailored to address pain management needs.
- Submit encounter data to COUNTY'S Third Party Administrator, Performance Health Technologies, LTD.

Reporting Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall submit reports to include the following:

- Total number of individuals served
- % of individuals that reported less pain, on average
- % of individuals that reported an increased ability to do normal work
- % of individuals that reported a better mood
- % of individuals that reported they are sleeping better

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide reports according to the following schedule:

Report Due	Reporting Period
February 15, 2021	November 1, 2020 – December 31, 2020
August 15, 2021	January 1, 2021 – June 30, 2021

**EXHIBIT B
COMPENSATION**

- a. Payment for all Work performed under this Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of ORS 293.462 and shall not exceed the total maximum sum of **\$120,000.00**.

SUBRECIPIENT shall be compensated at the **rate of \$1,500.00 per month per client**, up to ten (10) clients. Monthly invoicing shall not exceed \$15,000.00.

- b. SUBRECIPIENT will submit **monthly invoices by the 10th day of the month** following the month Services were provided.

All invoices and supporting documentation shall be sent by email or mail to:

BHAP@clackamas.us

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
Accounts Payable
2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154
Oregon City, Oregon 97045

When submitting electronically, designate SUBRECIPIENT name and Agreement #9873 in the subject of the email.

- c. Payments shall be made to SUBRECIPIENT, within thirty (30) days, following the COUNTY'S review and approval of invoices submitted by SUBRECIPIENT. SUBRECIPIENT shall not submit invoices for, and the COUNTY will not pay, any amount in excess of the maximum compensation amount set forth above. If this maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment of this Agreement, the amendment must be fully effective before SUBRECIPIENT performs Work subject to the amendment.

EXHIBIT C INSURANCE

During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in full force at its own expense, each insurance noted below:

1. **Workers Compensation.** SUBRECIPIENT, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers providing work, labor, or materials under this Agreement are subject employers under the Oregon Workers' Compensation Law, and shall either comply with ORS 656.017, which requires said employers to provide workers' compensation coverage that satisfies Oregon law for all their subject workers, or shall comply with the exemption set out in ORS 656.126. SUBRECIPIENTS shall maintain employer's liability insurance with limits of \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease each employee, and \$500,000 each policy limit.

2. **Professional Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Professional Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. This is to cover damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property caused by error, omission or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Agreement. The policy must provide extending reporting period coverage for claims made within two years after the Agreement is completed.

If this box is checked Professional Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate.

3. **General Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

General Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for the protection of the **County and the State of Oregon, and its officers, elected officials, agents, and employees.** It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Agreement.

If this box is checked General Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

4. **Automobile Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each accident for Bodily Injury, Death, and Property Damage, including coverage for owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles, as applicable.

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

Personal Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be not less than \$250,000/occurrence, \$500,000/aggregate, and \$100,000/property damage.

5. **Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. Coverage shall be provided through either general liability or professional liability coverage. Proof of Sex Abuse/Molestation insurance coverage must be provided.

6. **Privacy and Network Security.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Privacy and Network Security coverages shall be obtained and maintained to provide protection against liability for (a) system attack; (b) denial or loss of service attacks; (c) spread of malicious software code; (d) unauthorized access and use of computer systems; and (e) liability from the loss or disclosure of confidential data with limit of \$1,000,000 per claim/annual aggregate.

If this box is checked Privacy and Network Security limit shall be at least \$4,000,000.

7. **Additional Insured Provision.** The insurance, other than Professional Liability (except to the extent it only applies to Commercial General Liability exposures), Workers' Compensation, Personal Automobile Liability and Pollution Liability Insurance, shall include **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as an additional insured.

8. **Primary Coverage Clause.** SUBRECIPIENT'S insurance shall apply as primary and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above. This must be noted on the insurance certificate.

9. **Cross-Liability Clause.** A cross-liability clause or separation of insureds condition will be included in all general liability, professional liability, pollution and errors and omissions policies required by this Agreement.

10. **"Tail" Coverage.** If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance, the SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the Agreement, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) the SUBRECIPIENT'S completion and COUNTY'S acceptance of all Services required under the Provider Agreement; or (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing 24-month requirement, if the SUBRECIPIENT elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the 24-month period described above, then the SUBRECIPIENT may request and COUNTY may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If COUNTY approval is granted, the SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

11. **Self-insurance.** SUBRECIPIENT may fulfill one or more of its insurance obligation herein through a program of self-insurance, provided that SUBRECIPIENT'S self-insurance program complies with all applicable laws, provides coverage equivalent in both type and level to that required in this Exhibit, and is reasonably acceptable to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish an acceptable insurance certificate to COUNTY for any insurance coverage required by this Agreement that is fulfilled through self-insurance. Stop-loss insurance and reinsurance coverage against catastrophic and unexpected expenses may not be self-insured.

12. **Certificates of Insurance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of the insurance required in this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT will maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of this Agreement. No Agreement shall be in effect until the required certificates have been received, approved, and accepted by COUNTY. A renewal certificate will be sent to COUNTY ten (10) days prior to coverage expiration. The insurance for general liability and commercial automobile liability must include an endorsement naming **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as additional insureds with respect to the Work

under this Agreement. If requested, complete copies of insurance policies, trust agreements, etc. shall be provided to the COUNTY. The SUBRECIPIENT shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions and/or self-insurance.

Certificate Holder should be:

Clackamas County, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Certificates of Insurance should be submitted electronically or by mail to:

BHContracts@clackamas.us

Clackamas County
Contracts Administration
2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154
Oregon City, OR 97045

- 13. Insurance Carrier Rating.** Coverages provided by the SUBRECIPIENT must be underwritten by an insurance company deemed acceptable by the COUNTY. Insurance coverage shall be provided by companies admitted to do business in Oregon or, in the alternative, rated A- or better by Best's Insurance Rating. The COUNTY reserves the right to reject all or any insurance carrier(s) with an unacceptable financial rating.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the Work performed under this Agreement.
- 15. Notice of cancellation or change.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits, reduction of limits, or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from the SUBRECIPIENT or its insurer(s) to the COUNTY at the following address: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, OR 97045 or BHContracts@clackamas.us.
- 16. Insurance Compliance.** The COUNTY will be entitled to enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements, and will take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of "reasonable steps" include issuing stop work orders (or the equivalent) until the insurance is in full force, terminating the Agreement as permitted by the Agreement, or pursuing legal action to enforce the insurance requirements. In no event shall COUNTY permit a SUBRECIPIENT to work under this Agreement when the COUNTY is aware that the SUBRECIPIENT is not in compliance with the insurance requirements.

EXHIBIT D
CMHP REQUIRED PROVIDER SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

1. **Expenditure of Funds.** SUBRECIPIENT may expend the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement solely on the delivery of contracted services subject to the following limitations (in addition to any other restrictions or limitations imposed by this AGREEMENT):
 - a) SUBRECIPIENT may not expend on the delivery of Services any funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement in excess of the amount reasonable and necessary to provide quality delivery of these Services.
 - b) If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver more than one service, SUBRECIPIENT may not expend funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement for a particular service on the delivery of any other service.
 - c) If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services, SUBRECIPIENT may not use the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement for such services to:
 - 1) Provide inpatient hospital services;
 - 2) Make cash payments to intended recipients of health services;
 - 3) Purchase or improve land, to purchase, construct or permanently improve (other than minor remodeling) any building or other facility or to purchase major medical equipment;
 - 4) Satisfy any requirement for expenditure of non-federal funds as a condition for receipt of federal funds (whether the federal funds are received under this Agreement or otherwise);
or
 - 5) Carry out any program prohibited by section 245(b) of the Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 300ee-5), which generally prohibits funds provided under this Agreement from being used to provide Individuals with hypodermic needles or syringes so that such Individuals may use illegal drugs, unless the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service determines that a demonstration needle exchange program would be effective in reducing drug abuse.
 - d) SUBRECIPIENT may expend funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement only in accordance with OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable on Allowable Costs. If SUBRECIPIENT expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR part 75, subpart F. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after that date, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials. SUBRECIPIENT, if subject to this requirement, shall at SUBRECIPIENT'S own expense submit to OHA a copy of, or electronic link to, its annual audit subject to this requirement covering the funds expended under this Agreement and shall submit or cause to be submitted to OHA the annual audit of any subrecipient(s), contractor(s), or subcontractor(s) of Contractor responsible for the financial management of funds received under this Agreement. Copies of all audits must be submitted to OHA within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Audit costs for audits not required in accordance with the Single Audit Act are unallowable. SUBRECIPIENT may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.
2. **Records Maintenance, Access and Confidentiality.**
 - a) **Access to Records and Facilities.** COUNTY, the Oregon Health Authority, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their

duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers and records of SUBRECIPIENT that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder, or any services delivered hereunder for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, copies and transcriptions. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall permit authorized representatives of COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to perform site reviews of all services delivered by SUBRECIPIENT hereunder.

- b) **Retention of Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall retain and keep accessible all books, documents, papers, and records, that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder or to any services delivered hereunder, for a minimum of 6 years, or such longer period as may be required by other provisions of this Agreement or applicable law, following the termination or expiration of this Agreement. If there are unresolved audit or other questions at the end of the six-year period, SUBRECIPIENT shall retain the records until the questions are resolved.
- c) **Expenditure Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall document the expenditure of all funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement. Unless applicable federal law requires SUBRECIPIENT to utilize a different accounting system, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain all expenditure records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in sufficient detail to permit COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to verify how the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement were expended.
- d) **Client Records.** Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain a client record for each client who receives services under this Agreement. The client record must contain:
 - 1) Client identification;
 - 2) Problem assessment;
 - 3) Treatment, training and/or care plan;
 - 4) Medical information when appropriate; and
 - 5) Progress notes including service termination summary and current assessment or evaluation instrument as designated by the Oregon Health Authority in administrative rules.

SUBRECIPIENT shall retain client records in accordance with OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 (State Archivist). Unless OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 requires a longer retention period, client records must be retained for a minimum of six years from termination or expiration of this Agreement.

- e) **Safeguarding of Client Information.** SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain the confidentiality of client records as required by applicable state and federal law, including without limitation, ORS 179.495 to 179.507, 45 CFR Part 205, 42 CFR Part 2, any administrative rule adopted by the Oregon Health Authority, implementing the foregoing laws, and any written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY or by the Oregon Health Authority. SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain written policies and procedures related to the disclosure of client information, and shall make such policies and procedures available to COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority for review and inspection as reasonably requested by COUNTY or the Oregon Health Authority.
- f) **Data Reporting.** All Individuals receiving Services with funds provided under this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcome Tracking System (MOTS) as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx> and the "Who Reports in MOTS Policy," as stated follows:

Which Behavioral Health Providers are Required to Report in MOTS?

The data collection system for the Health Systems Division (HSD) is the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System or MOTS. In general, behavioral health providers who are either licensed or have a letter of approval from the HSD (or the former Addictions & Mental Health Division [AMH]), and receive public funds to provide treatment services are required to report to MOTS. In addition to the general rule above, there are four basic ways to classify who is required to submit data to MOTS:

- 1) Providers with HSD Agreements that deliver treatment services (this includes Community Mental Health Programs [CMHP], Local Mental Health Authorities [LMHA] and other types of community behavioral health providers); these programs should all have a license or letter of approval from the HSD or AMH;
- 2) Providers that are subcontractors (can be a subcontractor of a CMHP or other entity that holds a contract with HSD or OHA, such as a Mental Health Organization [MHO], or a Coordinated Care Organization [CCO]);
- 3) Providers that HSD does not contract with but are required to submit data to MOTS by State/Federal statute or rule; these include DUII providers and methadone maintenance providers; and
- 4) Providers that contract with other governmental agencies (e.g., Oregon Youth Authority [OYA] or the Department of Corrections [DOC] to deliver mental health and/or substance abuse services).

Note: Primary care physicians that provide a single service on behalf of the CMHP are not required to report the MOTS status or service level data.

If there are any questions, contact MOTS Support at MOTS.Support@state.or.us.

3. Alternative Formats of Written Materials. In connection with the delivery of Services, SUBRECIPIENT shall:

- a) Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, the COUNTY'S or the Oregon Health Authority's request, any and all written materials in alternate, if appropriate, formats as required by the Oregon Health Authority's administrative rules or by the Oregon Health Authority's written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT.
- b) Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY'S or the Oregon Health Authority's request, any and all written materials in the prevalent non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
- c) Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY'S or the Oregon Health Authority's request, oral interpretation services in all non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
- d) Make available to a Client with hearing impairments, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY'S or the Oregon Health Authority's request, sign language interpretation services and telephone communications access services.

For purposes of the foregoing, "written materials" includes, without limitation, all written materials created or delivered in connection with the services and all SUBRECIPIENT contracts related to this Agreement. The COUNTY may develop its own forms and materials and with such forms and materials the COUNTY shall be responsible for making them available to a Client, without charge to the Client or OHA, in the prevalent non-English

language. OHA shall be responsible for making its forms and materials available, without charge to the Client or CMHP, in the prevalent non-English language.

4. **Reporting Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT shall prepare and furnish the following information to COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority when a service is delivered under this Agreement:
 - a) Client, service and financial information as specified in the applicable Service Description attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
 - b) All additional information and reports that COUNTY or the Oregon Health Authority reasonably requests.
5. **Compliance with Law.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all state and local laws, regulations, executive orders and ordinances applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of services hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement:
 - a) all applicable requirements of state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations;
 - b) all state laws governing operation of community mental health programs, including without limitation, all administrative rules adopted by the Oregon Health Authority related to community mental health programs or related to client rights, OAR 943-005-0000 through 943-005-0070, prohibiting discrimination against Individuals with disabilities;
 - c) all state laws requiring reporting of client abuse; and
 - d) ORS 659A.400 to 659A.409, ORS 659A.145 and all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of services under this Agreement.

These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. All employers, including SUBRECIPIENT, that employ subject workers who provide services in the State of Oregon shall comply with ORS 656.017 and provide the required Workers' Compensation coverage, unless such employers are exempt under ORS 656.126. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply, as if it were COUNTY thereunder, with the federal requirements set forth in **Exhibit F, Required Federal Terms and Conditions**, to the certain 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Contract for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services between COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority dated as of July 1, 2019, which Exhibit is incorporated herein by this reference. For purposes of this Agreement, all references in this Agreement to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

6. Unless SUBRECIPIENT is a State of Oregon governmental agency, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it is an independent contractor and not an agent of the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority or COUNTY.
7. To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and Clackamas County, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 18 of 38

all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of or relating to the operations of the SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of SUBRECIPIENT or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Agreement.

8. SUBRECIPIENT understands that SUBRECIPIENT may be prosecuted under applicable federal and state criminal and civil laws for submitting false claims, concealing material facts, misrepresentation, falsifying data system input, other acts of misrepresentation, or conspiracy to engage therein.
9. SUBRECIPIENT shall only conduct transactions that are authorized by the COUNTY for transactions with the Oregon Health Authority that involve COUNTY funds directly related to this Agreement.
10. SUBRECIPIENT(S) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 shall obtain, at SUBRECIPIENT'S expense, and maintain in effect with respect to all occurrences taking place during the term of the Agreement, insurance requirements as defined in this Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (**Exhibit C, Insurance**).
11. SUBRECIPIENT(S) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents (Indemnitee) from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of the SUBRECIPIENT (Claims). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by the SUBRECIPIENT from and against any and all Claims.
12. SUBRECIPIENT shall include sections 1 through 11, in substantially the form set forth above, in all permitted SUBRECIPIENT contracts under this Agreement.
13. Ownership of Intellectual Property.
 - a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or as otherwise required by state or federal law, OHA and the COUNTY will not own the right, title and interest in any intellectual property created or delivered by the SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services. With respect to that portion of the intellectual property that the SUBRECIPIENT owns, SUBRECIPIENT grants to OHA and the COUNTY a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to: (1) use, reproduce, prepare derivative works based upon, distribute copies of, perform and display the intellectual property; (2) authorize third parties to exercise the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1) on OHA and the COUNTY'S behalf; and (3) sublicense to third parties the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1).
 - b) If state or federal law requires that OHA or COUNTY grant to the United States a license to any intellectual property, or if state or federal law requires that OHA or the United States own the intellectual property, then SUBRECIPIENT shall execute such further documents and instruments as OHA may reasonably request in order to make any such grant or to assign ownership in the intellectual property to the United States or OHA. To the extent that OHA becomes the owner of any intellectual property created or delivered by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services, OHA will grant a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to SUBRECIPIENT to use, copy, distribute, display, build upon and improve the intellectual property.

EXHIBIT E
CMHP REQUIRED FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following federal requirements. For purposes of this Agreement, all references to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

1. **Miscellaneous Federal Provisions.** SUBRECIPIENTS shall comply with all federal laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (a) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (b) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (c) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (d) Executive Order 11246, as amended, (e) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (f) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (g) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, (h) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws, (i) all other applicable requirements of federal civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations, and (j) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse. These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. No federal funds may be used to provide Services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
2. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in U.S. Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).
3. **Clean Air, Clean Water, EPA Regulations.** If this Agreement, including amendments, exceeds \$150,000 SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7606), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) (33 U.S.C. 1251 to 1387), specifically including, but not limited to Section 508 (33 U.S.C.1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (2 CFR Part 1532), which prohibit the use under non-exempt Federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Violations shall be reported to OHA, United States Department of Health and Human Services and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. SUBRECIPIENTS shall include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
4. **Energy Efficiency.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency that are contained in the Oregon energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 U.S.C. 6201 et.seq. (Pub. L. 94-163).
5. **Truth in Lobbying.** By signing this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies, to the best of the SUBRECIPIENT'S knowledge and belief that:
 - a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of SUBRECIPIENT, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the

- entering into of any cooperative contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative contract.
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the SUBRECIPIENT shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying" in accordance with its instructions.
 - c. SUBRECIPIENT shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
 - d. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Agreement was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement imposed by section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
 - e. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the United States Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government.
 - f. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the United States Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.
 - g. The prohibitions in subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.
 - h. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.

6. **Resource Conservation and Recovery.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies that relate to resource conservation and recovery pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq.). Section 6002 of that Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962) requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. Current guidelines are set

forth in 40 CFR Part 247.

7. **Audits.** SUBRECIPIENTS, as defined in 45 CFR 75.2, shall comply with applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) governing expenditure of federal funds. If SUBRECIPIENT expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR part 75, subpart F. Copies of all audits must be submitted to COUNTY within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials.
8. **Debarment and Suspension.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not permit any person or entity to be a provider if the person or entity is listed on the non-procurement portion of the General Service Administration's "List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs" in accordance with Executive Orders No. 12549 and No. 12689, "Debarment and Suspension". (See 2 CFR Part 180.) This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory authority other than Executive Order No. 12549. Providers with awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.
9. **Drug-Free Workplace.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following provisions to maintain a drug-free workplace: (i) SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, except as may be present in lawfully prescribed or over-the-counter medications, is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT'S workplace or while providing Services to OHA clients. SUBRECIPIENT'S notice shall specify the actions that will be taken by SUBRECIPIENT against its employees for violation of such prohibitions; (ii) Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about: The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, SUBRECIPIENT'S policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations; (iii) Provide each employee to be engaged in the performance of Services under this Agreement a copy of the statement mentioned in paragraph (i) above; (iv) Notify each employee in the statement required by paragraph (i) above that, as a condition of employment to provide services under this Agreement, the employee will: abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction; (v) Notify OHA within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (iv) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction; (vi) Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted as required by Section 5154 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988; (vii) Make a good-faith effort to continue a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (i) through (vi) above; (viii) Require any provider to comply with subparagraphs through (vii) above; (ix) Neither SUBRECIPIENT, or any of SUBRECIPIENT'S employees, officers, agents may provide any Service required under this Agreement while under the influence of drugs. For purposes of this provision, "under the influence" means: observed abnormal behavior or impairments in mental or physical performance leading a reasonable person to believe the SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT'S employee, officer, agent has used a controlled substance, prescription or non-prescription medication that impairs the SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT'S employee, officer, agent or SUBRECIPIENT'S performance of essential job function or creates a direct threat to OHA clients or others. Examples of abnormal behavior include, but are not limited to: hallucinations, paranoia or violent outbursts. Examples of impairments in physical or mental performance include, but are not limited to: slurred speech, difficulty walking or performing job

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 22 of 38

activities; and (x) Violation of any provision of this subsection may result in termination of this Agreement.

10. **Pro-Children Act.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (codified at 20 U.S.C. Section 6081 et. seq.).
11. **Medicaid Services.** To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by Medicaid, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulation pertaining to the provision of Medicaid Services under the Medicaid Act, Title XIX, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 et. seq., including without limitation:
 - a. Keep such records as are necessary to fully disclose the extent of the services provided to Individuals receiving Medicaid assistance and shall furnish such information to any state or federal agency responsible for administering the Medicaid program regarding any payments claimed by such person or institution for providing Medicaid Services as the state or federal agency may from time to time request. 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(27); 42 CFR Part 431.107(b)(1) & (2).
 - b. Comply with all disclosure requirements of 42 CFR Part 1002.4(a) and 42 CFR 455 Subpart (B).
 - c. Maintain written notices and procedures respecting advance directives in compliance with 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 (a) (57) and (w), 42 CFR Part 431.107 (b) (4), and 42 CFR Part 489 subpart I.
 - d. Certify when submitting any claim for the provision of Medicaid Services that the information submitted is true, accurate and complete. SUBRECIPIENT shall acknowledge SUBRECIPIENT'S understanding that payment of the claim will be from federal and state funds and that any falsification or concealment of a material fact may be prosecuted under federal and state laws.
 - e. Entities receiving \$5 million or more annually (under this SUBRECIPIENT and any other Medicaid agreement) for furnishing Medicaid health care items or services shall, as a condition of receiving such payments, adopt written fraud, waste and abuse policies and procedures and inform employees, providers, and agents about the policies and procedures in compliance with Section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. § 1396a (a) (68).
12. **ADA.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 12131 et. seq.) in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of Services.
13. **Agency-Based Voter Registration.** If applicable, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Agency-based Voter Registration sections of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 that require voter registration opportunities be offered where an Individual may apply for or receive an application for public assistance.
14. **Disclosure.**
 - a. 42 CFR 455.104 requires the State Medicaid agency to obtain the following information from any provider of Medicaid or CHIP services, including fiscal agents of providers and managed care entities: (1) the name and address (including the primary business address, every business location and P.O. Box address) of any person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity; (2) in the case of an Individual, the date of birth and Social Security Number, or, in the case of a corporation, the tax identification number of the entity, with an ownership interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity or of any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest; (3) whether the person

(Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling, or whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling; (4) the name of any other provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity in which an owner of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has an ownership or control interest; and, (5) the name, address, date of birth and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

- b. 42 CFR 455.434 requires as a condition of enrollment as a Medicaid or CHIP provider, to consent to criminal background checks, including fingerprinting when required to do so under state law, or by the category of the provider based on risk of fraud, waste and abuse under federal law. As such, a provider must disclose any person with a 5% or greater direct or indirect ownership interest in the provider whom has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that person's involvement with the Medicare, Medicaid, or title XXI program in the last 10 years.
- c. COUNTY or OHA reserves the right to take such action required by law, or where COUNTY or OHA has discretion, it deems appropriate, based on the information received (or the failure to receive) from the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

15. Special Federal Requirements Applicable to Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Agencies receiving Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds.

a. Order for Admissions:

- (1) Pregnant women who inject drugs;
- (2) Pregnant substance abusers;
- (3) Other Individuals who inject drugs; and
- (4) All others.

b. Women's or Parent's Services. If SUBRECIPIENT provides A&D 61 and A&D 62 Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:

- (1) Treat the family as a unit and admit both women or parent and their children if appropriate.
- (2) Provide or arrange for the following services to pregnant women and women with dependent children:
 - (a) Primary medical care, including referral for prenatal care;
 - (b) Pediatric care, including immunizations, for their children;
 - (c) Gender-specific treatment and other therapeutic interventions, e.g. sexual and physical abuse counseling, parenting training, and child care;
 - (d) Therapeutic interventions for children in custody of women or parent in treatment, which address, but are not limited to, the children's developmental needs and issues of abuse and neglect; and
 - (e) Appropriate case management services and transportation to ensure that women or parents and their children have access to the services in (a) through (d) above.

c. Pregnant Women. If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:

- (1) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description, give preference in admission to pregnant women in need of

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 24 of 38

- treatment, who seek or are referred for and would benefit from such Services, within 48 hours;
- (2) If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to a pregnant woman, SUBRECIPIENT must refer the women to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient Provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that Interim Services are being offered. Counseling on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus must be given within 48 hours, including a referral for prenatal care; and
 - (3) Perform outreach to inform pregnant women of the availability of treatment Services targeted to them and the fact that pregnant women receive preference in admission to these programs.
- d. **Intravenous Drug Abusers.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Substance Use Disorders Services other than A&D 60 Problem Gambling Client Finding Outreach Services, Contractor must:
- (1) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women described above, give preference in admission to intravenous drug abusers;
 - (2) Programs that receive funding under the grant and that treat Individuals for intravenous substance abuse, upon reaching 90 percent of its capacity to admit Individuals to the program, must provide notification of that fact to the State within 7 calendar days;
 - (3) If SUBRECIPIENT receives a request for admission to treatment from an intravenous drug abuser, SUBRECIPIENT must, unless it succeeds in referring the Individual to another Provider with treatment capacity, admit the Individual to treatment not later than:
 - (a) 14 calendar days after the request for admission to SUBRECIPIENT is made;
 - (b) 120 calendar days after the date of such request if no Provider has the capacity to admit the Individual on the date of such request and, if Interim Services are made available not less than 48 hours after such request; or
 - (c) If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to an intravenous drug abuser, refer the intravenous drug abuser to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that interim services are being offered. If the Individual is not enrolled in outpatient treatment and is on a waitlist for residential treatment, the provider from the SUBRECIPIENT of the Individual's residence that is referring the Individual to residential services will make available counseling and education about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), risk of sharing needles, risks of transmission to sexual partners and infant, steps to ensure HIV and TB transmission does not occur, referral for HIV or TB treatment services, if necessary, within 48 hours.
- e. **Infectious Diseases.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Substance Use Disorders Services other than A&D 60 Problem Gambling Client Finding Outreach Services SUBRECIPIENT must:
- (1) Complete a risk assessment for infectious disease including Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and tuberculosis, as well as sexually transmitted diseases, based on protocols established by OHA, for every Individual seeking Services from SUBRECIPIENT; and
 - (2) Routinely make tuberculosis services available to each Individual receiving Services for alcohol/drug abuse either directly or through other arrangements with public or non-profit entities and, if SUBRECIPIENT denies an Individual

- admission on the basis of lack of capacity, refer the Individual to another provider of tuberculosis Services.
- (3) For purposes of (2) above, "tuberculosis services" means:
 - (a) Counseling the Individual with respect to tuberculosis;
 - (b) Testing to determine whether the Individual has contracted such disease and testing to determine the form of treatment for the disease that is appropriate for the Individual; and
 - (c) Appropriate treatment services.
 - f. **OHA Referrals.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84 Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must, within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women and intravenous drug users described above, give preference in Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service delivery to persons referred by OHA.
 - g. **Barriers to Treatment.** Where there is a barrier to delivery of any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service due to culture, gender, language, illiteracy, or disability, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop support services available to address or overcome the barrier, including:
 - (1) Providing, if needed, hearing impaired or foreign language interpreters.
 - (2) Providing translation of written materials to appropriate language or method of communication.
 - (3) Providing devices that assist in minimizing the impact of the barrier.
 - (4) Not charging clients for the costs of measures, such as interpreters, that are required to provide nondiscriminatory treatment.
 - h. **Misrepresentation.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not knowingly or willfully make or cause to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in connection with the furnishing of items or Services for which payments may be made by COUNTY or OHA.
 - i. **Oregon Residency.** Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services funded through this Agreement, may only be provided to residents of Oregon. Residents of Oregon are Individuals who live in Oregon. There is no minimum amount of time an Individual must live in Oregon to qualify as a resident so long as the Individual intends to remain in Oregon. A child's residence is not dependent on the residence of his or her parents. A child living in Oregon may meet the residency requirement if the caretaker relative with whom the child is living is an Oregon resident.
 - j. **Tobacco Use.** If SUBRECIPIENT has Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services treatment capacity that has been designated for children, adolescents, pregnant women, and women with dependent children, SUBRECIPIENT must implement a policy to eliminate smoking and other use of tobacco at the facilities where the Services are delivered and on the grounds of such facilities.
 - k. **Client Authorization.** SUBRECIPIENT must comply with 42 CFR Part 2 when delivering an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service that includes disclosure of Client information for purposes of eligibility determination. SUBRECIPIENT must obtain Client authorization for disclosure of billing information, to the extent and in the manner required by 42 CFR Part 2, before a Disbursement Claim is submitted with respect to delivery of an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service to that Individual.
16. **Special Federal Requirements Applicable To Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for SUBRECIPIENTS Receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Grant Funds.**

Funding Requirements. TANF may only be used for families receiving TANF, and for

families at-risk of receiving TANF, and for the purpose of providing housing services (room and board) for individuals who are dependent children ages 18 years old or younger whose parent is in adult addiction residential treatment, so that the children may reside with their parent in the same treatment facility. Families at-risk of receiving TANF must:

- a. Include a dependent child age 18 years of age or under, who is living with a parent or caretaker relative. "Caretaker relative" means a blood relative of the child; stepmother, stepfather, stepbrother, or stepsister, or an individual who has legally adopted the child.
- b. Be an Oregon resident.
- c. Have income at or below 25% of the Federal Poverty Level.

Use of TANF block grant funds and state expenditures counted towards TANF MOE must meet the requirements of 45 CFR 263. Only non-medical services may be provided with TANF Block Grant Funds.

17. **Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958).** All funds, if any, awarded under this Agreement for Community Mental Health Services are subject to the federal use restrictions and requirements set forth in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 93.958 and to the federal statutory and regulatory restrictions imposed by or pursuant to the Community Mental Health Block Grant portion of the Public Health Services Act, 42 U.S.C. 300x-1 *et. seq.*, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with those restrictions.
18. **Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (CFDA 93.959).** To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal rules and statutes pertaining to the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, including the reporting provisions of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 300x through 300x-66) and 45 CFR 96.130 regarding the sale of tobacco products. Regardless of funding source, to the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any substance abuse prevention or treatment services, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the confidentiality requirements of 42 CFR Part 2. CMHP may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.
19. **Information Required by 2 CFR Subtitle B with guidance at 2 CFR Part 200.** All required data elements in accordance with 45 CFR 75.352 are available at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh/Pages/federal-reporting.aspx>.
20. **Super Circular Requirements.** 2 CFR Part 200, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. **Property Standards.** 2 CFR 200.313, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, which generally describes the required maintenance, documentation, and allowed disposition of equipment purchased with federal funds.
 - b. **Procurement Standards.** When procuring goods and services (including professional consulting services), applicable state procurement regulations found in the Oregon Public Contracting Code, ORS chapters 279A, 279B, and 279C or 2 CRF §§ 200.318 through 200.326, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, as applicable.
 - c. **Contract Provisions.** The contract provisions listed in 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, that are hereby incorporated into this Exhibit, are, to the extent applicable, obligations of SUBRECIPIENT.

**EXHIBIT F
CMHP SERVICE ELEMENT**

A&D 66 – COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL AND ADDICTION TREATMENT, RECOVERY & PREVENTION SERVICES

1. Service Description

- a. Community Behavioral and Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services (A&D 66 Services) are Services delivered to youth and adults with Substance Use Disorders or to youth and adults with co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders. These Services shall be provided to Individuals who are not eligible for the Oregon Health Plan (OHP) or who otherwise do not have a benefit that covers the A&D 66 Services described in this Service Description.

The purpose of A&D 66 Services is to build upon resilience, assist Individuals to make healthier lifestyle choices, and to promote recovery from Substance Use Disorders. A&D 66 Services consist of outreach (case finding), early identification and screening, assessment and diagnosis, initiation and engagement, therapeutic interventions, continuity of care, recovery management, and Interim Services.

- b. It is required that pregnant women receive Interim Services within 48 hours after being placed on a waitlist. At a minimum, 45 CFR §96.121 requires that Interim Services include the following:

- i. Counseling and education about HIV and tuberculosis (TB);
- ii. Risk of sharing needles;
- iii. Risks of transmission to sexual partners and infants;
- iv. Steps to ensure that HIV and TB transmission does not occur;
- v. Referral for HIV or TB treatment services, if necessary;
- vi. Counseling on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus; and
- vii. Referral for prenatal care.

- c. A&D 66 Services must be evidence-based or promising practices. Services may be reduced commensurate with reductions in funding by COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide the following Services, subject to availability of funds:

i. Outreach (case finding), early identification and screening, assessment and diagnosis, and education:

1. **Outreach:** Partner with healthcare Providers and other social service partners who provide screening for the presence of behavioral health conditions to facilitate access to appropriate Services.
2. **Early Identification and Screening:** Conduct periodic and systematic screening that identify Individuals with behavioral health conditions and potential physical health consequences of behavioral health conditions which consider epidemiological and community factors, as identified in the Local Plan or Regional Health Improvement Plan (RHIP) as applicable.

3. **Assessment and Diagnosis:** Perform multidimensional, biopsychosocial assessments as appropriate based on OAR 309-018-0140 to guide person-centered services and supports planning for behavioral health and co-existing physical health conditions. Identify Individuals who need intensive care coordination. Use the following standardized protocols and tools to identify the level of Service need and intensity of care and coordination, addressing salient characteristics such as age, culture, and language:

i. American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) for Individuals receiving Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services.

ii. Level of Care Utilization System (LOCUS) for adults transitioning between the state hospitals, licensed mental health residential services, and Intensive Community Services. “**Intensive Community Services**” are defined as assertive community treatment, intensive case management, and supported or supportive housing.

iii. Level of Service Intensity Determination for children including use of Child and Adolescent Service Intensity Instrument (CASII) and Early Childhood Service Intensity Instrument (ECSII) for children receiving services with “Intensive Outpatient Services and Supports” or “Intensive Treatment Services,” as defined in OAR 309-022-0105(43) and 309-022-0105(44), respectively.

4. **Education:** Partner with other community groups and organizations, including but not limited to schools, community corrections, and other related organizations, to perform education and outreach to potentially at-risk populations for alcohol and drug abuse in order to educate those groups around substance abuse treatment and recovery topics tailored to the individual groups’ needs, in order to educate the broader community on these issues as well as begin the process of promoting potential initiation and engagement in treatment Services within these populations.

ii. **Initiation and Engagement:** Promote initiation and engagement of Individuals receiving Services and supports, which may include but are not limited to:

1. Brief motivational counseling;
2. Supportive Services to facilitate participation in ongoing treatment; and
3. Withdrawal management for Substance Use Disorders and supportive pharmacotherapy to manage symptoms and adverse consequences of withdrawal following assessment.

iii. **Therapeutic Interventions:**

General community-based Services, which may include:

1. Condition management and a whole person approach to single or multiple chronic conditions based on goals and needs identified by the Individual;
2. General outpatient Services;
3. Medication management for:
 - a. Mental health disorders (when providing Services for Individuals with co-occurring mental and Substance Use Disorders).

- by OHA survey to need treatment who are enrolled in A&D 66 Services.
- ii. Treatment Service Initiation:** Treatment service initiation is measured as the percentage of Individuals served within fourteen (14) calendar days of their original assessment, also known as the index date. The index date is a start date with no Services in the prior sixty (60) days.
- iii. Utilization:** OHA may measure utilization for Individuals receiving continuum of care services (non-detox).
- iv. Engagement:** Engagement is measured by OHA as the percentage of Individuals receiving A&D 66 Services under this Agreement who enter treatment following positive assessment.
- v. Treatment Service Retention:** Treatment Service retention is measured by OHA as the percentage of Individuals receiving A&D 66 Services under this Agreement who are actively engaged in treatment for ninety (90) consecutive days or more.
- vi. Reduced Use:** Reduced use is measured by OHA as the percentage of Individuals engage in and receiving A&D 66 Services under this Agreement who reduce their use of alcohol or other drugs during treatment, as reported in the MOTA data system, upon planned interruption in Services or ninety (90) day retention, whichever comes first.
- vii. Completion:** Completion is measured as the percentage of Individuals engaged in and receiving A&D 66 Services under this Agreement who complete two thirds of their treatment plan and are engaged in recovery support or services at the time treatment Services are terminated. Providers of A&D 66 Services funded through this Agreement must participate in client outcome studies conducted by OHA.
- viii. Facility-Based Care Follow-Up:** Facility-based care follow-up is measured by the percentage of Individuals with a follow-up visit completed with seven (7) calendar days after: (1) hospitalization for mental illness; or (2) any facility-based service defined as residential.
- ix. Hospital and Facility-based Readmission rates:** Hospital and facility-based readmission rates are measured by the number of Individuals returning to the same or higher levels of care within thirty (30) to one hundred-eighty (180) calendar days against the total number of discharges.
- x. Parent-Child Reunification:** Parent-child reunification is measured by the number of parents reunited with their child (or multiple children) against the number of parents served who have children in an out-of-home placement or foster care due to the Department of Human Services, Child Welfare Program's involvement.
- xi. Functional Outcomes – Housing Status; Employment Status; School Performance; Criminal Justice Involvement:** The four (4) functional outcomes measures that will be monitored by OHA:
- 1. Housing Status:** If improved housing status is a goal of treatment or a person is homeless, or in a licensed care facility, this measure will be monitored. This measure is defined as the number of Individuals who improve housing status as indicated by the changed from homelessness or licensed facility-based care to private housing against the total number of Individuals with a goal to improve housing.
 - 2. Employment Status:** If employment is a goal of treatment, this measure will be monitored. This measure is defined as the number of Individuals who become employed as indicated by a change in employment status against the number of Individuals with a goal of becoming employed.
 - 3. School Performance:** If school attendance is a goal of treatment, this measure will be monitored. This measure is defined as the number of Individuals who improve attendance in school while in active treatment against the total number of Individuals with a goal of improved

attendance in school.

4. Criminal Justice Involvement: This measure will be monitored by OHA for Individuals referred for Services by the justice system. The measure is defined as the number of Individuals who were not arrested after one (1) day or more of active treatment or two (2) consecutive quarters (whichever comes first) against the total number of Individuals referred for Services by the justice system.

3. Reporting Requirements

All Individuals receiving A&D 66 Services with funds provided through this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (MOTS) as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/OHA/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx>, and the Who Reports in MOTS Policy.

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide timely and relevant information to COUNTY as needed to enable COUNTY to submit reports to the State of Oregon on the delivery of all Services supported with funds provided through this Agreement.

EXHIBIT G
QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into upon signature ("Effective Date") by and between **Clackamas County Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division** ("Covered Entity") and **Quest Center for Integrative Health** ("Business Associate") in conformance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its regulations ("HIPAA"), and Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records, 42 CFR Part 2 ("Confidentiality Rule").

RECITALS

Whereas, the Covered Entity has engaged the services of the Business Associate as defined under 45 CFR §160.103 for or on behalf of the Covered Entity;

Whereas, the Covered Entity may wish to disclose Individually Identifiable Health Information to the Business Associate in the performance of services for or on behalf of the Covered Entity as described in a Services Agreement ("Services Agreement");

Whereas, such information may be Protected Health Information ("PHI") as defined by the HIPAA Rules promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA;

Whereas, the Parties agree to establish safeguards for the protection of such information;

Whereas, the Covered Entity and Business Associate desire to enter into this Agreement to address certain requirements under the HIPAA Rules **and** the Confidentiality Rule;

Now, therefore, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION I – DEFINITIONS

- 1.1** "Breach" is any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Unsecured PHI, unless the Covered Entity demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. The definition of Breach excludes the following uses and disclosures:
- 1.1.1** Unintentional access by a Covered Entity or Business Associate in good faith and within a Workforce member's course and scope of employment or placement;
 - 1.1.2** Inadvertent one time disclosure between Covered Entity or Business Associate Workforce members; and
 - 1.1.3** The Covered Entity or Business Associate has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retain the information.
- 1.2** "Covered Entity" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.3** "Designated Record Set" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.4** "Disclose" or "disclosure" shall have the meaning given to such terms under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.5** "Effective Date" shall be the Effective Date of this Agreement.
- 1.6** "Electronic Protected Health Information" or "Electronic PHI" shall have the meaning given to such term at 45 CFR §160.103, limited to information of the Covered Entity that the Business Associate creates, receives, accesses, maintains or transmits in electronic media on behalf of the Covered Entity under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 1.7** "Health Care Operations" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.8** "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules codified at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.
- 1.9** "Individual" shall have the meaning given to such term in 45 CFR §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR §164.502(g).
- 1.10** "Individually Identifiable Health Information" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §160.103.

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 34 of 38

- 1.11 "Program" shall have the meaning given to such term under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.12 "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; and (ii) that identifies the Individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the Individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, 45 CFR §160.103 and §164.501.
- 1.13 "Protected Information" shall mean PHI provided by the Covered Entity to Business Associate or created, maintained, transmitted or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf.
- 1.14 "Qualified Service Organization" shall have the meaning defined under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.15 "Required by Law" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.103.
- 1.16 "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 1.17 "Security Incident" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.304.
- 1.18 "Unsecured Protected Health Information" shall mean protected health information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in accordance with 45 CFR §164.402.
- 1.19 Workforce means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for a Covered Entity or Business Associate, is under the direct control of such Covered Entity or Business Associate, whether or not they are paid by the Covered Entity or Business Associate.

SECTION II – OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

The Business Associate agrees to the following:

- 2.1 Not to use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as Required by Law;
- 2.2 To use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
- 2.3 To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by the Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement;
- 2.4 To immediately report to the Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement of which it becomes aware, including any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
- 2.5 In accordance with 45 CFR §§164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such PHI. Notwithstanding the preceding language of this subsection, Business Associate acknowledges that PHI obtained by the Business Associate relating to individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule. This information received from the Covered Entity, is protected by the Confidentiality Rule and therefore the Business Associate is specifically prohibited from re-disclosing such information to agents or subcontractors without specific written consent of the subject Individual;
- 2.6 To provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to the Individual or the Individual's designee as necessary to meet the Covered Entity's obligations under 45 CFR §164.524; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate

- for the Covered Entity;
- 2.7 To make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.8 To make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures on PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of, the Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary's determining the Covered Entity's and the Business Associate's compliance with the HIPAA Rules;
 - 2.9 To document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.10 To comply with the confidentiality, disclosure and re-disclosure requirements of the Confidentiality Rule as applicable;
 - 2.11 To resist any efforts in judicial proceedings any efforts to obtain access to the PHI protected by the Confidentiality Rule except as expressly provided for in the Confidentiality Rule;
 - 2.12 To provide to the Covered Entity or an Individual, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 2.9 of this Agreement, to permit the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.13 That if it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits any Electronic PHI on behalf of the Covered Entity, it will implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI, and it will ensure that any agents (including subcontractors) to whom it provides such electronic PHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the PHI. The Business Associate will report to the Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
 - 2.14 To retain records related to the PHI hereunder for a period of six (6) years unless this Agreement is terminated prior thereto. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the provisions of Section V of this Agreement shall govern record retention, return or destruction;
 - 2.15 To promptly notify the Covered Entity of a Breach of Unsecured PHI as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 calendar days, after the discovery of such Breach. A Breach shall be treated as discovered as of the first day on which such Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or agent of Business Associate. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach in addition to the information required in Section V. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 CFR §164.404(c); and
 - 2.16 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of the Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

SECTION III – THE PARTIES AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

- 3.1 The Covered Entity and the Business Associate agree that this Agreement constitutes a Qualified Service Organization Agreement as required by the Confidentiality Rule. Accordingly, information obtained by the Business Associate relating to Individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule.

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 36 of 38

- 3.2 Business Associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for PHI consistent with the Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- 3.3 Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities or services for, or on behalf of, the Covered Entity as specified in the Services Agreement, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Confidentiality or HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity; and,
- 3.4 Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may:
- a. **Use for management and administration.** Use PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate so long as such use is also permitted by the Confidentiality Rule; and,
 - b. **Disclose for management and administration.** Disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached. PHI that is also subject to the Confidentiality Rule cannot be disclosed to a third party except as permitted under the Confidentiality Rule.

SECTION IV – NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

- 4.1 If requested, the Covered Entity shall provide the Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that the Covered Entity produces in accordance with 45 CFR §164.520, as well as any changes to such notice. The Covered Entity shall (a) provide the Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, if such changes affect the Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures; (b) notify the Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that the Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR §164.522, to the extent that such restrictions may affect the Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI; and (c) not request the Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity, except as set forth in Section 3.3 above.

SECTION V – BREACH NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 With respect to any Breach, the Covered Entity shall notify each individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by the Covered Entity to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed as a result of such Breach, except when law enforcement requires a delay pursuant to 45 CFR §164.412. This notice shall be:
- a. Without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of a Breach.
 - b. By notice in plain language including and to the extent possible:
 - 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
 - 4) A brief description of what the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate involved is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and,
 - 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, web site, or postal address.

- c. By a method of notification that meets the requirements of 45 CFR §164.404(d).
 - d. Provided notice to the media when required under 45 CFR §164.406 and to the Secretary pursuant to 45 CFR §164.408.
- 5.2 Business Associate shall promptly provide any information requested by Covered Entity to provide the information described in Section 5.1.

SECTION VI – TERM AND TERMINATION

6.1 **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above in the first paragraph and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by the Covered Entity to the Business Associate, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to the Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

6.2 **Termination for Cause.** Upon the Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Business Associate, the Covered Entity shall provide an opportunity for the Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. The Covered Entity shall terminate this Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity, or immediately terminate this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

If the Business Associate fails to cure a breach for which cure is reasonably possible, the Covered Entity may take action to cure the breach, including but not limited to obtaining an injunction that will prevent further improper use or disclosure of PHI. Should such action be taken, the Business Associate agrees to indemnify the Covered Entity for any costs, including court costs and attorneys' fees, associated with curing the breach.

Upon the Business Associate's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate shall provide an opportunity for the Covered Entity to cure the breach or end the violation. The Business Associate shall terminate this Agreement and Services Agreement if the Covered Entity does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Business Associate, or immediately terminate this Agreement if the Covered Entity has breached a material term of this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

6.3 **Effect of Termination.**

a. **Return or Destruction of PHI.** Except as provided in Section 6.3(b), upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return, or if agreed to by the Covered Entity, destroy all PHI received from the Covered Entity, or created, maintained or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity and retain no copies. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Business Associate.

b. **Return or Destruction of PHI Infeasible.** In the event that the Business Associate determines that returning or destroying PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall provide to the Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the parties that return or destruction of the PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. In addition, the Business Associate shall continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, for as long as the Business Associate retains the PHI.

SECTION VII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

7.1 **Regulatory references.** A reference in this Agreement to the Confidentiality Rule, HIPAA Rules or a section in the HIPAA Rules means that Rule or Section as in effect or as amended from time to time.

Quest Center for Integrative Health

Local Grant Agreement – #9873

Page 38 of 38

- 7.2 **Compliance with law.** In connection with its performance under this Agreement, Business Associate shall comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to laws protecting the privacy of personal information about Individuals.
- 7.3 **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time. All amendments must be in writing and signed by both Parties.
- 7.4 **Indemnification by Covered Entity.** Subject to the limits of the Oregon Tort Claims Act and the Oregon Constitution Covered Entity agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Business Associate and its employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as "Indemnified Party," against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Covered Entity's breach of Section 4.1 of this Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Covered Entity shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Covered Entity's breach hereunder. Covered Entity's obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.5 **Indemnification by Business Associate.** Business Associate agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Covered Entity and its commissioners, employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as "Indemnified Party," against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Business Associate's breach of Section II and III of this Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Business Associate shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Business Associate's breach hereunder. The obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.6 **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section II of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Services Agreement and this Agreement.
- 7.7 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to first comply with the Confidentiality Rule and second to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

(Signature Page for QSOBAA Follows)

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date as defined here above.

Business Associate

Covered Entity

QUEST CENTER FOR INTEGRATIVE HEALTH

CLACKAMAS COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS


Authorized Signature

10/13/20
Date

Commissioner: Jim Bernard, Chair
Commissioner: Sonya Fischer
Commissioner: Ken Humberston
Commissioner: Paul Savas
Commissioner: Martha Schrader

DAVID EISEN
Name / Title (Printed)

Signing on behalf of the Board:

353246-80

Oregon Business Registry #

Rod Cook, Assistant Director Date
Health, Housing & Human Services

Domestic Nonprofit Corporation / Oregon
Entity Type / State of Formation

Approved as to form:

Kathleen Rastetter via email 10/08/2020
County Counsel Date

November 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval for the Public Health Division to apply for the
NACCHO Local Climate and Health Demonstration Site funding opportunity.

Purpose/Outcomes	If awarded, funding will allow Clackamas County Public Health (CCPH), along with public health partners from Multnomah and Washington counties, to update the Regional Climate and Health Benchmark report, add a racial equity lens to the data collected, and develop a communication strategy plan for findings. With the increased occurrence of drought, extreme heat, flooding, and wildfires in Oregon, the need to enhance monitoring methods of observed health outcomes due to climate change is urgent.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	Maximum grant award is \$24,000. No county general funds are involved. No matching funds required.
Funding Source	National Association of City and County Health Officials
Duration	November 2nd 2020 – June 30th 2021
Previous Board Action	None
Strategic Plan Alignment	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This aligns with Public Health Division strategic goals by enhancing health surveillance and monitoring tools to advance health equity and add a climate change lens to work. 2. This project aligns with County's strategic priority to ensure safe, healthy, and secure communities, by providing data and messaging to support policy lens action areas related to equity, climate neutrality, and healthy and active lifestyles.
Counsel Review	NA
Procurement Review	This item was not processed through Procurement because it is a grant
Contact Person	Sherry Olson, Business Services Manager, 503.742.5342 (Primary) Philip Mason-Joyner, Public Health Division, Director 503.742.5956 (Secondary)
Contract No.	N/A

BACKGROUND:

The Public Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department, requests the approval to apply for the NACCHO Local Climate and Health Demonstration Site funding opportunity.

In fall of 2019, Multnomah, Washington, and Clackamas counties (tri-county) compiled the Regional Climate and Health Benchmark Report (RCHB Report), which identified and assessed twelve climate-related health indicators and data collection methodologies. This work was presented at the 2019 Northwest Climate Change Conference, used for climate change and health advocacy and presented to legislators in Salem, and showcased in the July 2020 CDC report, *Preparing for the Regional Health Impacts of Climate Change in the United States*.

With the increased occurrence of drought, extreme heat, flooding, and wildfires in Oregon, our need for additional public health assessment work is urgent. The most recent wildfires in Clackamas County underscore this urgency, displacing hundreds of residents and contributing to a regional smoke blanket creating hazardous air quality conditions.

Tri-county partners are seeking funds to update and build upon this work, add new indicators, strengthen statistical and racial analysis, and develop and implement a communication strategy on the data.

Project:

The update of the benchmark report and communication strategy are the primary project goals. Objectives for updating the benchmark report include: (A1) update the twelve existing indicators to monitor change from baselines established in 2019; (A2) identify, develop, and report mental health-related indicators; (A3) conduct statistical analysis on indicators to assess significance of differences between counties and within counties over time; and (A4) disaggregate data by race and other demographic variables to understand disparities and vulnerabilities.

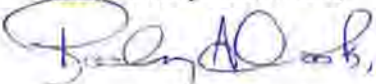
Objectives for developing the communication strategy include: (B1) develop climate and health messaging based on report findings and best practice; (B2) identify and coordinate with other agencies to incorporate health messaging into their climate change and adaptation materials; and (B3) convene a climate, health, and equity session to share report findings.

This project reflects the continued collaborative efforts from each local public health authority in the tri-county region – Multnomah County Health Department (MCHD), Washington County Public Health (WCPH), and Clackamas County Public Health (CCPH). CCPH will act as the project lead and fiscal agent on behalf of the tri-county departments. MCHD and WCPH will contribute content matter expertise, advise on report development, and support data collection and communication strategy implementation as able.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the BCC approve CCPH's request to apply for NACCHO Local Climate and Health Demonstration Site funding opportunity.

Respectfully submitted,

 HHS Deputy Director / FOR

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing and Human Services

Financial Assistance Lifecycle Form

Use this form to track your potential grant from conception to submission.

Sections of this form are designed to be completed in collaboration between department program and fiscal staff.

** CONCEPTION **

Note: The processes outlined in this form are not applicable to disaster recovery grants.

Section I: Funding Opportunity Information - To be completed by Requester

Lead Department:

H3S, Public Health Division

Application for: Subrecipient Assistance Direct Assistance
Grant Renewal? Yes No

If renewal, complete sections 1, 2, & 4 only

If Disaster or Emergency Relief Funding, EOC will need to approve prior to being sent to the BCC

Name of Funding Opportunity:

NACCHO Local Project in Climate Health Demonstration Site

Funding Source: Federal State Local

Requestor Information (Name of staff person initiating form):

Phillip Mason-Joyner

Requestor Contact Information:

503-742-5958

Department Fiscal Representative:

Sherry L. Olson, PH Business Services Manager

Program Name or Number (please specify):

Population Health Strategies

Brief Description of Project:

If awarded, funding will allow the Clackamas County Public Health Division (CCPHD) to update the the Regional Climate and Health Benchmark Report in Coordination with tri-county and state partners. Funds will also be used to integrate a racial equity lens and develop and implement a communication strategy on report findings. The intention of this project is to improve Division surveillance tools for climate-related health impacts to build healthy and safe communities in Clackamas County.

Name of Funding Agency:

NACCHO

Agency's Web Address for funding agency Guidelines and Contact Information:

<https://www.naccho.org/blog/articles/naccho-offers-funding-to-advance-climate-and-health-activities-in-local-health-departments>

OR

Application Packet Attached: Yes No

Completed By:

Abe Moland

Date

** NOW READY FOR SUBMISSION TO DEPARTMENT FISCAL REPRESENTATIVE **

Section II: Funding Opportunity Information - To be completed by Department Fiscal Rep

Competitive Application

Non-Competing Application

Other

CFDA(s), if applicable:

NA - local funding

Funding Agency Award Notification Date:

November 2nd, 2020

Announcement Date:

September 8th, 2020

Announcement/Opportunity #:

Grant Category/Title:

Max Award Value:

\$24,000

Allows Indirect/Rate:

Yes

Match Requirement:

N/A

Application Deadline:

October 22nd, 2020

Other Deadlines:

Award Start Date:

November 2nd, 2020

Other Deadline Description:

Award End Date:

June 30th, 2021

Program Income Requirement:

Completed By:

Pre-Application Meeting Schedule:

Section III: Funding Opportunity Information - To be completed at Pre-Application Meeting by Dept Program and Fiscal Staff

Mission/Purpose:

1. How does the grant/funding opportunity support the Department and/or Division's Mission/Purpose/Goals?

This grant will support H3S's mission to ensure healthy families and strong communities in Clackamas County. Monitoring climate-related health threats, informing the public of climate-related health outcomes, and developing ~~partnerships for climate action are essential public health functions~~

2. What, if any, are the community partners who might be better suited to perform this work?

No, scope falls within local public health authority responsibilities.

3. What are the objectives of this funding opportunity? How will we meet these objectives?

The purpose of this funding is to supplement ongoing climate change and health adaptation initiatives in local health departments. CCPHD will meet this objective through continued coordination with tri-county partners and ~~OHA Climate and Health program as well as technical assistance from NAACHO Climate and Health program~~

4. Does the grant/financial assistance fund an existing program? If yes, which program? If no, what is the purpose of the program?

No. If awarded, the purpose of the project will be to improve county capacity to monitor and intervene on climate-related health threats.

Organizational Capacity:

1. Does the organization have adequate and qualified staff? If no, can staff be hired within the grant/financial assistance funding opportunity timeframe?

Yes, qualifications include project management, climate and health content expertise, and racial equity analysis; housed within the PHS team. Statistical expertise will be provided through OHA climate and health staff and ~~NACCHO TA~~

2. Are there partnership efforts required? If yes, who are we partnering with and what are their roles and responsibilities?

Yes. Partners include:
- Multnomah County, Environmental Health Department - project guidance and advisory, data provision
~~Washington County, Environmental Health Department, project guidance and advisory~~

3. If this is a pilot project, what is the plan for sunseting the project and/or staff if it does not continue (e.g. making staff positions temporary or limited duration, etc.)?

N/A

4. If funded, would this grant/financial assistance create a new program, does the department intend for the program to continue after initial funding is exhausted? If yes, how will the department ensure funding (e.g. request new funding during the budget process, supplanted by a different program, etc.)?

No.

Collaboration

1. List County departments that will collaborate on this award, if any.

N/A

Reporting Requirements

1. What are the program reporting requirements for this grant/funding opportunity?

Participate in at least three (3) bi-monthly check-in calls with NACCHO and CDC.
•Submit reimbursement materials during three invoice periods:

Invoice Period 1: 11/2/2020-1/31/2021

2. How will performance be evaluated? Are we using existing data sources? If yes, what are they and where are they housed? If not, is it feasible to develop a data source within the grant timeframe?

Performance will be evaluated with a binary yes/no completion of deliverables, attendance at dissemination event, and reflection conversation with coordinating partners.

3. What are the fiscal reporting requirements for this funding?

Not specified beyond invoicing date periods. Must complete Organizational Sub Recipient Risk Assessment Form.

Fiscal

1. Will we realize more benefit than this financial assistance will cost to administer?

Yes

2. Are other revenue sources required? Have they already been secured?

No.

3. For applications with a match requirement, how much is required (in dollars), and what type of funding will be used to meet it (Cash-CGF, In-kind meaning the value from a 3rd party/non-county entity, Local Grant, etc.)?

N/A

4. Does this grant/financial assistance cover indirect costs? If yes, is there a rate cap? If no, can additional funds be obtained to support indirect expenses and what are they?

Yes, rate cap not specified.

Program Approval:

Sherry L Olson

10/15/20

Sherry L Olson

Digitally signed by Sherry L Olson
Date: 2020.10.15 16:27:22 -07'00'

Name (Typed/Printed)

Date

Signature

**** NOW READY FOR PROGRAM MANAGER SUBMISSION TO DIVISION DIRECTOR ****

**** ATTACH ALL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY THE FUNDING AGENCY. CERTIFY FINANCIAL STABILITY OF AGENCY ON ALL SIDE ****

Section IV: Approvals

DIVISION DIRECTOR (or designee, if applicable)		
Philip Mason-Joyner	10/15/2020	Philip Mason-Joyner <small>Digitally signed by Philip Mason-Joyner Date: 2020.10.15 16:34:23 -0700</small>
<small>Name (Typed/Printed)</small>	<small>Date</small>	<small>Signature</small>

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR (or designee, if applicable)		
RODNEY A. COOK	10/22/2020	
<small>Name (Typed/Printed)</small>	<small>Date</small>	<small>Signature</small>

FINANCE SENIOR COMPLIANCE SPECIALIST		
<small>Name (Typed/Printed)</small>	<small>Date</small>	<small>Signature</small>

EOC COMMAND APPROVAL (DISASTER OR EMERGENCY RELIEF APPLICATIONS ONLY)		
<small>Name (Typed/Printed)</small>	<small>Date</small>	<small>Signature</small>

Section V: Board of County Commissioners/County Administration

(Required for all grant applications. If your grant is awarded, all grant awards must be approved by the Board on their weekly consent agenda regardless of amount per local budget law 294.338.)

For applications less than \$150,000:

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR	Approved: <input type="checkbox"/>	Denied: <input type="checkbox"/>
<small>Name (Typed/Printed)</small>	<small>Date</small>	<small>Signature</small>

For applications greater than \$150,000 or which otherwise require BCC approval:

BCC Agenda item #:

Date:

OR

Policy Session Date:

County Administration Attestation

County Administration: re-route to department contact when fully approved.
 Department: keep original with your grant file.

November 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an Intra-Agency Agreement with Health Centers Division (CHCD) to reimburse Public Health Division (CCPHD) for client services provide by the Public Health Medical Director at the Health Centers Beaver Creek Clinic.

Purpose/Outcomes	Public Health Divisions Medical Director will provide client services at the Health Centers Beaver Creek Clinic.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	No contract maximum, this will be an on-going Agreement for as long as the need exists.
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved.
Duration	Effective July 1, 2020 and has no termination date
Previous Board Action	No Previous Board Actions
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Health outcome disparities identified in the Community, Health Improvement Plan will be reduced. 2. Build a strong infrastructure.
Counsel Review	County counsel has reviewed and approved this document on October 14, 2020 – KR
Procurement Review	Was item processed through Procurement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item is an Intra-Agency Agreement
Contact Person	Philip Mason-Joyner, Public Health Director – (503)742-5956
Contract No.	9879

BACKGROUND:

The Clackamas County Public Health Division (CCPHD) of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department requests the approval of an Intra-Agency Agreement with Health Centers Division (CHCD) to reimburse Public Health Division (CCPHD) for client services provided by the Public Health Medical Director at the Health Centers Beaver Creek Clinic.

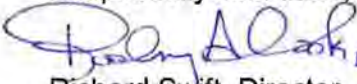
This is an ongoing agreement between PH and HC. The PH Medical director is a FTE permanent employee. For these reasons this Agreement has No Maximum and is effective upon signature and continues until terminated

Page 2 Staff Report
November 05, 2020
Agreement #9879

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approval of this contract and authorizes Richard Swift, H3S Director to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,



Richard Swift, H3S Deputy Director / For

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing, and Human Services

**INTRA-AGENCY AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
CLACKAMAS COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION
AND
CLACKAMAS HEALTH CENTERS DIVISION**

Contract #9879

I. Purpose

This agreement is made between **Clackamas County Public Health Division (CCPHD)** and **Clackamas Health Centers Division (CHCD)**. The parties agree that CCPHD's Public Health Physician will provide services as outlined below. CHCD will compensate CCPHD as outlined in Section III.

II. Scope of Work and Cooperation

A. CCPHD agrees to:

1. Public Health Medical Director to provide services to CHCD Beaver Creek Health Clinic no more than 20 hours per week.

B. CHCD agrees to:

2. Reimburse CCPHD for the services provided by the Public Health Medical Director as outlined in Section III.

III. Compensation

CCPHD will invoice CHCD monthly via interfund transfer request for true and verifiable expenses as posted in WorkForce Software system. The amount billed will be based on salary plus fringe and benefits.

This Agreement has no maximum.

IV. Liaison Responsibility

*Sarah Jacobson will act as liaison from CHCD for this project.
Sherry Olson will act as liaison from CCPHD.*

V. Special Requirements

None

Clackamas Health Centers Division

Intra-Agency Agreement # 9879

Page 2 of 2

VI. Amendments

This agreement may be amended at any time with the concurrence of both parties. Amendments become a part of this agreement only after the written amendment has been signed by both parties and the Department Director.

VII. Term of Agreement

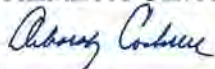
This agreement becomes effective July 1, 2020. This Agreement has no expiration date.

Termination. This contract may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties, or by either party, upon 30 days' notice, in writing and delivered by certified mail or in person.

This agreement consists of seven (7) sections.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

**CLACKAMAS
HEALTH CENTER DIVISION**



Deborah Cockrell, Director

10/16/2020

Date

**CLACKAMAS COUNTY
PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION**

Philip Mason-
Joyner

Digitally signed by Philip Mason-
Joyner
Date: 2020.10.19 11:13:43 -07'00'

Philip Mason-Joyner, Director

10/19/2020

Date

**CLACKAMAS COUNTY
HEALTH, HOUSING, AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Richard Swift, Director

Date

November 5, 2020

Board of Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of a Subrecipient Agreement with Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. for
Residential Treatment Services

Purpose/Outcomes	To provide residential treatment services to Clackamas County clients.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	The contract maximum is \$322,666.
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved. State of Oregon, Community Mental Health Program (CMHP) funds are utilized.
Duration	Effective July 1, 2019 and terminates on June 30, 2021.
Previous Board Action	Previous Contract #8116 was reviewed and approved September 14, 2017, Agenda Item 071417-A2.
Counsel Review	Review by Counsel September 8, 2020 (AN)
Procurement Review	Was this item reviewed by Procurement? No Not required for subrecipient agreements.
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Provide coordination, assessment, outreach, and recovery services to Clackamas County residents experiencing mental health and addiction distress so they can achieve their own recovery goals. 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Contact Person	Mary Rumbaugh, Director – Behavioral Health Division – 503-742-5305
Agreement No.	#9390 (#20-036)

BACKGROUND:

The Behavioral Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department requests the approval of Subrecipient Agreement with Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. for residential treatment services to Clackamas County clients. Cascadia shall provide these services at three facilities in Clackamas County, and will work collaboratively with the County on process including treatment planning, admission and discharge authorizations and referrals for clients to specialty behavioral health services.

Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. is a not-for-profit agency that delivers whole health care – integrated mental health and addiction services, primary care, and housing – to promote and support the well-being of the communities served. For more than thirty-five years, Cascadia has been the community health and housing safety net provider for Oregonians of all ages experiencing mental health and addiction challenges, trauma, poverty, and homelessness.


The Agreement, effective July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021, has a maximum value of \$322,666. County Counsel reviewed this subrecipient agreement September 8, 2020.

This Agreement is retroactive due to changes in the State's coordinated care system and the impact of COVID-19 normal business operations. Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare provided ongoing critical services for Clackamas County clients, ensuring there is no gap in service.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approval of this contract and authorizes Richard Swift, H3S Director to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,



Kelly A. Cook, H3S Deputy Director / FOR

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing and Human Services

AGREEMENTS/CONTRACTS

X New Agreement/Contract
 Amendment/Change Order Original Number _____

ORIGINATING COUNTY

**DEPARTMENT: Health, Housing Human Services
Behavioral Health**

PURCHASING FOR: Contracted Services

OTHER PARTY TO

CONTRACT/AGREEMENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.^

BOARD AGENDA ITEM

NUMBER/DATE: _____

DATE: _____

PURPOSE OF

CONTRACT/AGREEMENT: Residential Services for Clackamas County Behavioral Health clients residing at Cascadia facilities.

H3S CONTRACT NUMBER: 9390

**CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON
SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT 20-036**

Project Name: **Residential Treatment Services**
Project Number: **08910 Residential Treatment**

Behavioral Health Number: 9390

This Agreement is between **Clackamas County**, Oregon, acting by and through its
Department of Health, Housing and Human Services ("COUNTY"), and
Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. ("SUBRECIPIENT"), an Oregon Non-profit Organization.

Clackamas County Data

Grant Accountant: Ke`ala Adolpho

Program Manager: Nancy Benner

Clackamas County – Finance
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City, OR 97045
(503) 742-5410
KAdolpho@clackamas.us

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City, OR 97045
(503) 742-5960
NBenner@clackamas.us

Subrecipient Data

Finance/Fiscal Representative: Richard Sroka

Contract Representative: Hali Mendez / Risk Mgmt

Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.
PO Box 8459
Portland, OR 97207
503.238.0769
richard.sroka@cascadiabhc.org

Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.
PO Box 8459
Portland, OR 97207
503.963.7766
contracts@cascadiabhc.org

DUNS: 057505877

RECITALS

WHEREAS, COUNTY is a political subdivision of the State of Oregon;

WHEREAS, COUNTY holds an Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159) with the State of Oregon acting by and through its Oregon Health Authority ("OHA") for the biennium term of 2019-2021;

WHEREAS, ORS 430.610(4) and 430.640(1) authorize OHA to assist Oregon counties and groups of Oregon counties in the establishment and financing of community addictions and mental health programs operated or contracted for by one or more counties;

WHEREAS, COUNTY has established and proposes, during the term of the IGA, to operate or contract for the operation of community addictions and mental health programs in accordance with the policies, procedures and administrative rules of OHA;

WHEREAS, COUNTY has requested financial assistance from OHA to operate or contract for the operation of its community addictions and mental health programs;

WHEREAS, OHA is willing, upon the terms of and conditions of the aforementioned IGA, to provide

financial assistance to COUNTY to operate or contract for the operation of its community addictions and mental health programs;

WHEREAS, various statutes authorize OHA and COUNTY to collaborate and cooperate in providing for basic community addictions and mental health programs and incentives for community-based care in a manner that ensures appropriate and adequate statewide service delivery capacity, subject to availability of funds;

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT is a not-for-profit agency that delivers whole health care – integrated mental health and addiction services, primary care, and housing – to promote hope and support the well-being of the communities served. For more than thirty-five (35) years, SUBRECIPIENT has been the community health and housing safety net provider for Oregonians of all ages experiencing mental health and addiction challenges, trauma, poverty, and homelessness.

THEREFORE, the parties seek to provide a whole health approach to addressing issues of mental health and addiction services to serve Clackamas County residents through this Subrecipient Grant Agreement of federal financial assistance, which sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which SUBRECIPIENT agrees on delivery of the Program.

According to the terms of this Subrecipient Grant Agreement (this "Agreement") COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

- 1. Term and Effective Date.** Pursuant to the terms of the grant award, this Agreement shall be effective **July 1, 2019** and shall expire on **June 30, 2021**, unless sooner terminated or extended pursuant to the terms hereof.
- 2. Program.** The Program is described in attached **Exhibit A: Subrecipient Scope of Work**. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to carry out the program in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 3. Standards of Performance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall perform all activities and programs in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Agreement and all applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of the Community Mental Health Program ("CMHP") IGA 159159 awarded on June 26, 2019, which is/are the source of the grant funding, in addition to compliance with requirements of Title 42 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* ("CFR"), Part 6A, Sub-Part II & III. A copy of the relevant sections of that grant award have been provided to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY, which are attached to and made a part of this Agreement by reference. SUBRECIPIENT shall further comply with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by the applicable local, State or Federal agencies providing funding for performance under this Agreement, whether or not specifically referenced herein. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Agreement including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary to comply with applicable State and Federal funding requirements.
- 4. Grant Funds.** COUNTY's funding for this Agreement is the 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159). The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$322,666.00**. This is a rate-based agreement and disbursements will be made in accordance with the schedule and requirements contained in **Exhibit D: Required Financial**

Reporting and Reimbursement Request and Exhibit E: Performance Measures and Reporting. Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment. Funding for this Agreement is from the following sources:

- 4.1. **Federal Funds: \$72,000.00** in federal funds are provided through the Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159) (**CFDA 93.958**) issued to COUNTY by the State of Oregon acting by and through its OHA. The State of Oregon receives funds through the Community Mental Health Block Grant from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- 4.2. **Other Funds: \$250,666.00** in State funds are provided for funding of other items in the program budget.
5. **Amendments.** The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended, in any manner whatsoever, except by written instrument signed by both parties. SUBRECIPIENT must submit a written request including a justification for any amendment to COUNTY in writing at least forty-five (45) calendar days before this Agreement expires. No payment will be made for any services performed before the beginning date or after the expiration date of this Agreement except for the final payment. The final request for payment must be submitted to COUNTY no later than ten (10) days after the end date of this Agreement. If the maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment, the amendment must be fully executed before SUBRECIPIENT performs work subject to the amendment.
6. **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual consent of both parties or by a party upon written notice from one to the other upon thirty (30) business days-notice. This notice may be transmitted in person, by certified mail, facsimile, or by email.
7. **Funds Available and Authorized.** COUNTY certifies that funds sufficient to pay for this Agreement have been obligated to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT understands and agrees that payment of amounts under this Agreement is contingent on COUNTY receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow COUNTY, in the exercise of its sole administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under this Agreement.
8. **Future Support.** COUNTY makes no commitment of future support and assumes no obligation for future support for the activity contracted herein except as set forth in Section 7.
9. **Administrative Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to its status as a subrecipient, and accepts among its duties and responsibilities the following:
 - a) **Financial Management.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements, and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, use adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary sources documentation for all costs incurred.
 - b) **Personnel.** If SUBRECIPIENT becomes aware of any likely or actual changes to key systems, or grant-funded program personnel or administration staffing changes, SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY in writing within 30 days of becoming aware of the likely or actual changes and a statement of whether or not SUBRECIPIENT will be able to maintain compliance at all times with all requirements of this Agreement.
 - c) **Cost Principles.** SUBRECIPIENT shall administer the award in conformity with 2 CFR 200, Subpart E. These cost principles must be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a

direct or indirect basis. Costs disallowed by the Federal Government shall be the liability of SUBRECIPIENT.

- d) **Period of Availability.** SUBRECIPIENT may charge to the award only allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the funding period.
- e) **Match.** Matching funds are not required for this Agreement.
- f) **Budget.** SUBRECIPIENT's use of funds may not exceed the amounts specified in the **Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget**. SUBRECIPIENT may not transfer grant funds between budget lines without the prior written approval of COUNTY. At no time may budget modification change the scope of the original grant application or Agreement.
- g) **Indirect Cost Recovery.** Indirect cost recovery is not available on this award.
- h) **Research and Development.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies that this award is not for research and development purposes.
- i) **Payment.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit a final request for payment **no later than ten (10) days after the end date of this Agreement**. Routine requests for reimbursement should be submitted as specified in **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request**.
- j) **Performance Reporting.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit Performance Reports as specified in **Exhibit E: Reporting** for each period (monthly, quarterly, and final) during the term of this Agreement.
- k) **Financial Reporting.** Methods and procedures for payment shall minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds and disbursement by the grantee or SUBRECIPIENT, in accordance with Treasurer Regulations at 31 CFR Part 205. Therefore, upon execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT will submit completed **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request** on a monthly basis.
- l) **Closeout.** COUNTY will closeout this award when COUNTY determines that all applicable administrative actions and all required work have been completed by SUBRECIPIENT, pursuant to 2 CFR 200.343—*Closeout*. SUBRECIPIENT must liquidate all obligations incurred under this award and must submit all financial (**Exhibits D & F**), performance (**Exhibit E**), and other reports as required by the terms and conditions of the federal award and/or COUNTY, no later than 90 calendar days after the end date of this agreement.
- m) **Universal Identifier and Contract Status.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 25.200-205 and apply for a unique universal identification number using the Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) as required for receipt of funding. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall register and maintain an active registration in the Central Contractor Registration database, now located at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- n) **Suspension and Debarment.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 180.220 and 901. This common rule restricts subawards and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for further requiring the inclusion of a similar term or condition in any subsequent lower tier covered transactions. SUBRECIPIENT may access the Excluded Parties List System at <https://www.sam.gov>. The Excluded Parties List System contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties

declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Orders 12549 and 12689. Awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.

- o) **Lobbying.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies (**Exhibit C: Lobbying**) no portion of the federal grant funds will be used to engage in lobbying of the Federal Government or in litigation against the United States unless authorized under existing law and shall abide by 2 CFR 200.450 and the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U. S. C. 1352. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is a nonprofit organization described in Section 501(c) (4) of the Code, but does not and will not engage in lobbying activities as defined in Section 3 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act.
- p) **Audit.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the audit requirements prescribed in the Single Audit Act Amendments and the new Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, located in 2 CFR 200.501. SUBRECIPIENT expenditures of \$750,000 or more in federal funds require an annual Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENT is required to hire an independent auditor qualified to perform a Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENTS of federal awards are required under the Uniform Guidance to submit their audits to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse ("FAC") within 9 months from SUBRECIPIENT's fiscal year end or 30 days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner. The website for submissions to the FAC is <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>. At the time of submission to the FAC, SUBRECIPIENT will also submit a copy of the audit to COUNTY. If requested and if SUBRECIPIENT does not meet the threshold for the Single Audit requirement, SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a financial audit or independent review of financial statements within 9 months from SUBRECIPIENT's fiscal year end or 30 days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner.
- q) **Monitoring.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to allow COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority access to conduct site visits and inspections of financial and programmatic records for the purpose of monitoring in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331. COUNTY, OHA, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to such financial records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of SUBRECIPIENT that are pertinent to this Agreement, whether in paper, electronic or other form, to perform examinations and audits and make excerpts and transcripts. Monitoring may be performed onsite or offsite, at COUNTY's discretion. Depending on the outcomes of the financial monitoring processes, this Agreement shall either a) continue pursuant to the original terms, b) continue pursuant to the original terms and any additional conditions or remediation deemed appropriate by COUNTY, or c) be de-obligated and terminated.
- r) **Specific Conditions.** None
- s) **Record Retention.** SUBRECIPIENT will retain and keep accessible all such financial records, books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings that are directly related to this Agreement for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by the federal agency or applicable state law, following final payment and termination of this Agreement, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement, whichever date is later, according to 2 CFR 200.333-337.
- t) **Fiduciary Duty.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges that it has read the award conditions and certifications for Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services Agreement No. 159159, that it understands and accepts those conditions and certifications, and that it agrees to comply with all the obligations, and be bound by any limitations applicable to the Clackamas County, as grantee, under those grant documents.

- u) **Failure to Comply.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the terms and conditions therein are essential terms in allowing the relationship between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT to continue, and that failure to comply with such terms and conditions represents a material breach of the original grant and this Agreement. Such material breach shall give rise to COUNTY's right, but not obligation, to withhold SUBRECIPIENT grant funds until compliance is met, reclaim grant funds in the case of omissions or misrepresentations in financial or programmatic reporting, require repayment of any funds used by SUBRECIPIENT in violation of this Agreement, to terminate this Agreement, and to pursue any right or remedy available to COUNTY at law, in equity, or under this Agreement.

10. Compliance with Applicable Laws

- a) **Public Policy.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all public policy requirements, laws, regulations, and executive orders issued by the Federal Government, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (i) Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (ii) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; (iv) Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended; (v) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; (vi) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; (vii) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended; (viii) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse; and (ix) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (x) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations; and 2 CFR Part 200 as applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Additional requirements are as specified in 45 CFR Part 96; also portions of the 2 CFR Part 200/45 CFR Part 75. No federal funds may be used to provide services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
- b) **Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that contracts or agreements for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work shall provide for the rights of the Federal Government and the recipient in any resulting invention in accordance with 37 CFR part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements.
- c) **Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.).** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that if this Agreement is in excess of \$150,000, the recipient agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. Violations shall be reported to the awarding Federal Department and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. SUBRECIPIENT shall include and require all Providers to include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
- d) **State Statutes.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all statutory requirements, laws, rules, and regulations issued by the State of Oregon, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement.
- e) **Conflict Resolution.** If potential, actual or perceived conflicts are discovered among federal, state and local statutes, regulations, administrative rules, executive orders, ordinances or other laws applicable to the Services under the Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT may in writing request COUNTY to resolve the conflict. SUBRECIPIENT shall specify if the conflict(s) creates a problem

for the design or delivery of other Services required under the Agreement. COUNTY shall undertake reasonable efforts to resolve the issue but is not required to deliver any specific answer or product. SUBRECIPIENT shall remain obligated to independently comply with all applicable laws and no action by COUNTY shall be deemed a guarantee, waiver, or indemnity for non-compliance with any law.

- f) **Disclosure of Information.** Any confidential or personally identifiable information (2 CFR 200.82) acquired by SUBRECIPIENT during the execution of the project should not be disclosed during or upon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason or purpose without the prior written consent of COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to take reasonable measures to safeguard such information (2 CFR 200.303) and to follow all applicable federal, state and local regulations regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.
- g) **Mileage reimbursement.** If mileage reimbursement is authorized in SUBRECIPIENT budget or by the written approval of COUNTY, mileage must be paid at the rate established by SUBRECIPIENT'S written policies covering all organizational mileage reimbursement or at the IRS mileage rate at the time of travel, whichever is lowest.
- h) **Human Trafficking.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 175, SUBRECIPIENT, its employees, contractors and subrecipients under this Agreement and their respective employees may not:
 - 1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of the time the award is in effect;
 - 2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time the award is in effect; or
 - 3) Used forced labor in the performance of the Agreement or subaward under this Agreement, as such terms are defined in such regulation.

SUBRECIPIENT must inform COUNTY immediately of any information SUBRECIPIENT receives from any source alleging a violation of any of the above prohibitions in the terms of this Agreement. COUNTY may terminate this Agreement, without penalty, for violation of these provisions. COUNTY's right to terminate this Agreement unilaterally, without penalty, is in addition to all other remedies under this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT must include these requirements in any subaward made to public or private entities under this Agreement.

11. Federal and State Procurement Standards

- a) All procurement transactions, whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value, shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition. All sole-source procurements must receive prior written approval from COUNTY in addition to any other approvals required by law applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Justification for sole-source procurement should include a description of the project and what is being contracted for, an explanation of why it is necessary to contract noncompetitively, time constraints and any other pertinent information. Interagency agreements between units of government are excluded from this provision.
- b) COUNTY's performance under the Agreement is conditioned upon SUBRECIPIENT's compliance with, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with, the obligations applicable to public contracts under the Oregon Public Contracting Code and applicable Local Contract Review Board rules, as they pertain to the purchase of goods and services under this Agreement and which are incorporated by reference herein.
- c) SUBRECIPIENT must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the performance of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. If SUBRECIPIENT has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a

state, local government, or Indian tribe, SUBRECIPIENT must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. SUBRECIPIENT shall be alert to organizational conflicts of interest or non-competitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and/or Requests for Proposals (“RFP”) for a proposed procurement must be excluded by SUBRECIPIENT from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Any request for exemption must be submitted in writing to COUNTY.

- d) SUBRECIPIENT agrees that, to the extent they use contractors or subcontractors, such recipients shall use small, minority, women-owned or disadvantaged business concerns and contractors or subcontractors to the extent practicable.

12. General Agreement Provisions.

- a) **Non-appropriation Clause.** If payment for activities and programs under this Agreement extends into COUNTY’s next fiscal year, COUNTY’s obligation to pay for such work is subject to approval of future appropriations to fund the Agreement by the Board of County Commissioners.
- b) **Indemnification.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify and hold COUNTY and its elected officials, officers, employees, and agents harmless with respect to any claim, cause, damage, action, penalty or other cost (including attorney’s and expert fees) arising from or related to SUBRECIPIENT’s negligent or willful acts or those of its employees, agents or those under SUBRECIPIENT’s control. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for the actions of its own agents and employees, and COUNTY assumes no liability or responsibility with respect to SUBRECIPIENT’s actions, employees, agents or otherwise with respect to those under its control.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority, COUNTY, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of or relating to the operations of SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of SUBRECIPIENT or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this AGREEMENT.

Subrecipients that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents (“Indemnatee”) from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys’ fees) arising from a tort (as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of SUBRECIPIENT (“Claims”). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnatee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnatee, be indemnified by SUBRECIPIENT from and against any and all Claims.

- c) **Insurance.** COUNTY shall enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements outlined herein, and shall take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of reasonable steps include issuing stop work orders until the insurance is in full force, terminating this Agreement, as permitted herein, or pursuing legal action to enforce such requirements. During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in force, at its own expense, each insurance required in **Exhibit J: Insurance**.

- d) **Assignment.** This Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part without the prior express written approval of COUNTY.
- e) **Independent Status.** SUBRECIPIENT is independent of COUNTY and will be responsible for any federal, state, or local taxes and fees applicable to payments hereunder. SUBRECIPIENT is not an agent of COUNTY and undertakes this work independent from the control and direction of COUNTY excepting as set forth herein. SUBRECIPIENT shall not seek or have the power to bind COUNTY in any transaction or activity.
- f) **Notices.** Any notice provided for under this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (1) delivered personally to the addressee or deposited in the United States mail, postage paid, certified mail, return receipt requested, (2) sent by overnight or commercial air courier (such as Federal Express), (3) sent by facsimile transmission, with the original to follow by regular mail; or, (4) sent by electronic mail with confirming record of delivery confirmation through electronic mail return-receipt, or by confirmation that the electronic mail was accessed, downloaded, or printed. Notice will be deemed to have been adequately given three days following the date of mailing, or immediately if personally served. For service by facsimile or by electronic mail, service will be deemed effective at the beginning of the next working day.
- g) **Governing Law.** This Agreement is made in the State of Oregon, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that state without giving effect to the conflict of law provisions thereof. Any litigation between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT arising under this Agreement or out of work performed under this Agreement shall occur, if in the state courts, in the Clackamas County court having jurisdiction thereof, and if in the federal courts, in the United States District Court for the State of Oregon.
- h) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and the provision shall be stricken.
- i) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Facsimile copy or electronic signatures shall be valid as original signatures.
- j) **Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement may only be enforced by the parties.
- k) **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on all parties hereto, their heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns.
- l) **Integration.** This Agreement contains the entire Agreement between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or Agreements.

This Agreement consists of twelve (12) sections plus the following exhibits, which by this reference is incorporated herein.

- Exhibit A Subrecipient Scope of Work
- Exhibit B Subrecipient Program Budget
- Exhibit C Lobbying Certificate
- Exhibit D Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request

- Exhibit E Performance Reporting
- Exhibit F Final Financial Report
- Exhibit G CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit H CMHP Required Provider Agreement Provisions
- Exhibit I CMHP Service Elements
- Exhibit J Insurance
- Exhibit K Business Associate Agreement

(Signature Page Follows)

EXHIBIT A SUBRECIPIENT SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT NAME: Residential Treatment Services (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-036
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide the following Services, including the service descriptions, reporting requirements, and performance requirement. Services provided are to be within the scope of SUBRECIPIENT's licenses and certification, and the licenses, certifications, and training of its employed and contracted staff providing direct services under this Agreement.

1. Facilities providing Residential Treatment Services

- Leland (18980 S Leland Rd., Oregon City, OR 97045)
- Pearl (304 Pearl St., Oregon City, OR 97045)
- Portland Avenue (1035 Portland Ave., Gladstone, OR 97027)

2. Level of Care; Admission, Continued Stay and Discharge Criteria

SUBRECIPIENT shall administer, or cooperate with COUNTY in the administration of, the Level of the Level of Care Utilization System ("LOCUS") instrument to assist with treatment planning. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain the LOCUS as part of the Client record and shall make such records available to COUNTY upon request.

SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in COUNTY admission, continued stay and discharge authorization process, as outlined in COUNTY practice guidelines. SUBRECIPIENT understands that authorization for services will be based upon this review process.

3. Coordination of Care

- A. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide coordination and integration of services with physical health care providers and chemical dependency providers as medically appropriate and within the laws governing confidentiality.
- B. SUBRECIPIENT shall coordinate with COUNTY on referral of clients to specialty behavioral health services or to a higher intensity of service. Specifically:
 - i. SUBRECIPIENT shall coordinate with COUNTY on both the admission and discharge of clients to psychiatric acute care or sub-acute psychiatric care.
 - ii. SUBRECIPIENT shall coordinate with COUNTY on referral of clients to crisis respite services, particularly as those services are used to divert the admission of the Client to acute care.
 - iii. SUBRECIPIENT shall coordinate with COUNTY to obtain Long Term Care Determination for appropriate clients.
- C. SUBRECIPIENT shall participate in Client staffing with COUNTY and Oregon Health Authority ("OHA") on a regular, scheduled or ad hoc basis in order to ensure most appropriate care.

4. Standards of Care

COUNTY promotes resilience in and recovery of the clients it serves. COUNTY supports a system of care that promotes and sustains a Client's recovery from a mental health condition by

identifying and building upon the strengths and competencies within the person to assist them in achieving a meaningful life within their community. Consistent with these values and pursuant to residential licensing standards under Chapter 309, Division 0350 of the Oregon Administrative Rules, Subrecipient shall:

- A. Provide services in a manner that assures continuity and coordination of the health care services provided to each client;
- B. Comply with the following timelines upon receipt of a referral:
 - i. Contact the referent within **two (2) business days** with decision of whether to screen the referred Client;
 - ii. Conduct screening within **five (5) business days** from receipt of referral; and
 - iii. Determine whether to accept the referral, and complete the referral cover sheet and return it to the referent with **two (2) business days** of the screening.
- C. Not discriminate against clients because of source of income, race, color, national origin, religion, creed, marital status, sex or sexual orientation (except as may be limited by room arrangement), age (except under eighteen (18) years), familial status, or disability in addition to the mental or emotional disorder;
- D. Practice and treat all clients using that degree of care, skill and diligence which is used by ordinarily careful providers in the same or similar circumstances in the provider's community or a similar community (see ORS 677.095);
- E. Ensure that clients are served in the most normative, least restrictive, least intrusive and most cost effective level of care appropriate to their diagnosis and current symptoms, degree of impairment, level of functioning, treatment history, and extent of family and community supports;
- F. Assure that an adequate number of staff are available at all times to meet the treatment, health and safety needs of clients;
- G. Advise or advocate on behalf of clients in regard to treatment options, without restraint from COUNTY;
- H. Provide clients with access to services without undue delay and as soon as necessary in light of the member's mental health condition;
- I. Ensure that all personnel providing services to clients under this Agreement are properly trained and qualified to render the services they provide. SUBRECIPIENT shall arrange for continuing education of personnel rendering services under this Agreement as necessary to maintain such competence and satisfy all applicable licensing, certification or other regulatory requirements; and
- J. Maintain facilities and equipment appropriate for provision of services to clients of a type and quality consistent with administrative rules promulgated by the State of Oregon Department of Human Services and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

5. SUBRECIPIENT Performance and Reporting

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all performance and reporting requirements found in **Exhibit E: Reporting** and **Exhibit I: CMHP Service Elements**.

EXHIBIT B
SUBRECIPIENT PROGRAM BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: Residential Treatment Services (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-036
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

BUDGET

SERVICE ELEMENT	NOT TO EXCEED VALUE
MHS 20 – Federal Funds	\$72,000.00
MHS 28 – State Funds	\$250,666.00
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>\$322,666.00</i>

EXHIBIT D
REQUIRED FINANCIAL REPORTING AND REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

PROJECT NAME: Residential Treatment Services (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-036
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

1. SUBRECIPIENT will submit a monthly Request for Reimbursement referencing grant agreement number 20-036 and contract **#9390**.
2. Requests for reimbursement shall be submitted by the **10th of the month** for the previous month. The final request for reimbursement shall be submitted by July 10, 2021 for June 30, 2021 expenses.
3. Reimbursements shall be based on current authorized State rates for Room & Board, Personal Incidental Fund ("PIF"), and Tier payments, which may be amended from time to time, or pre-approved additional expenses for Clackamas County clients residing at Subrecipient facility. Reimbursements shall not exceed total identified in **Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget** of this Agreement. Supporting documentation must be retained for expenses for which reimbursement is claimed and for all expenses reported. Documentation required includes personal service cost detail, services and supplies cost detail, copies of paid contract and equipment invoices and receipts for lodging, airfare, car rental and conference registration, where applicable. This documentation should be readily available for review upon request or site visit by COUNTY, State of Oregon officials, and/or auditors.
4. Request for Reimbursement shall be submitted electronically to:

BHAP@clackamas.us, NBenner@clackamas.us, and MWestbrook@clackamas.us

Invoices are subject to the review and approval of the Program Manager and Grant Accountant. Payment is contingent on compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including reporting requirements.

EXHIBIT E REPORTING

PROJECT NAME: Residential Treatment Services (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-036
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

REPORTING

SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain record of disbursements of Personal Incidental Fund monies to clients. Record shall contain dates, disbursement amounts, and client signature acknowledging receipt of funds. SUBRECIPIENT shall make this record available for review upon request by COUNTY.

PERFORMANCE REPORTING

Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (“MOTS”)

SUBRECIPIENT is required to submit client data services elements to the State's MOTS data system as outlined in Section 2, Records, Maintenance, Access, and Confidentiality of **Exhibit H: CMHP Required Provider Agreement Provisions**.

INCIDENT REPORTING

Clackamas County BHD defines a reportable incident as an event in which an individual is believed to have been abused, endangered, or significantly harmed. A reportable incident may include, but is not limited to, any serious incident that presents a risk to health and safety and may be a result of staff action or inaction, incidents between individuals, incidents that occur on passes, or incidents of self-harm where medical attention is necessary. Any such incident involving a client that occurs on SUBRECIPIENT's premise, with SUBRECIPIENT staff, or during the course of treatment by SUBRECIPIENT must be reported.

Examples of reportable incidents include:

- Seclusion and/or restraint resulting in physical injury
- Runaway from program or while on pass
- Medication error, which a reasonable person would conclude might have resulted in a death, serious injury or hospitalization. {Notes: Medication non-compliance does not have to be reported unless there is a resulting reportable event; medications missed while hospitalized does not have to be reported}
- **Severe property damage**
- **Serious injury resulting in medical attention**
- **Significant suicide attempt resulting in medical attention**
- **Death of a client/resident**
- **Death or serious injury of another individual caused by the client/resident**
- **Physical attack on another individual resulting in a physical injury**
- **Mandatory reporting event**
- **Allegation of abuse by program staff {See OAR 407-045-0290(5)}**

Procedure

- 1) **Items above in bold, italicized lettering require immediate notification to COUNTY Program Supervisor when such an incident occurs.**
- 2) SUBRECIPIENT shall send via secure email a copy of the incident report with twenty-four (24) hours, using the following address:

Secure email: NBenner@clackamas.us

- 3) Be advised that submitting an incident report **does not fulfill abuse reporting obligations**. Depending on the nature of the incident, an abuse report may also be required per the Abuse Reporting requirement noted above and in this Agreement. In the event of a death in which there is reasonable cause to believe that an adult has died as a result of abuse, the provider must also:
 - A. Notify OHA/Addictions and Mental Health Division of the incident **(855-503-SAFE)**.
 - B. Report the death to Clackamas County's Mental Health Abuse Investigators at **(503) 650-3000**. The State of Oregon, Addictions and Mental Health Division requires Clackamas County Adult Protective Service Investigators to investigate any death of a client receiving mental health services.
 - C. Submit evidence to the Clackamas County Adult Protective Service Investigator that the report has been made by sending, via secure email, a copy of the confirmed fax which notified the Division of the reportable incident. The report is to be sent to the email address above.

EXHIBIT F FINAL FINANCIAL REPORT

PROJECT NAME: Residential Treatment Services (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	Agreement #: 20-036 Date of Submission: XX/XX/XX
Has Subrecipient submitted all requests for reimbursement? Yes / No	
Has Subrecipient met all programmatic closeout requirements? Yes / No	

Final Financial Report

Report of Funds received, expended, and reported as match (if applicable) under this agreement

Total Federal Funds authorized on this Agreement:	
Year-to-Date Federal Funds requested for reimbursement on this Agreement:	
Total Federal Funds received on this Agreement:	
Total Other Funds authorized on this Agreement:	
Year-to-Date Other Funds requested for reimbursement on this Agreement:	
Total Other Funds received on this Agreement:	
Balance of unexpended Federal Funds (Line 1 minus Line 3):	
Balance of unexpended Other Funds (Line 4 minus Line 6):	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (printed): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (signature): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official's title: _____

EXHIBIT G CMHP REQUIRED FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following federal requirements. For purposes of this Agreement, all references to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

1. **Miscellaneous Federal Provisions.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Subrecipient expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (a) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (b) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (c) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (d) Executive Order 11246, as amended, (e) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (f) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (g) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, (h) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws, (i) all other applicable requirements of federal civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations, and (j) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse. These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. No federal funds may be used to provide Services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
2. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in U.S. Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).
3. **Clean Air, Clean Water, EPA Regulations.** If this Agreement, including amendments, exceeds \$150,000 SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7606), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) (33 U.S.C. 1251 to 1387), specifically including, but not limited to Section 508 (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (2 CFR Part 1532), which prohibit the use under non-exempt Federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Violations shall be reported to OHA, United States Department of Health and Human Services and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. SUBRECIPIENT shall include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
4. **Energy Efficiency.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency that are contained in the Oregon energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq. (Pub. L. 94-163).
5. **Truth in Lobbying.** By signing this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies, to the best of the SUBRECIPIENT's knowledge and belief that:
 - a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Subrecipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the

- entering into of any cooperative contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative contract.
- b.** If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying" in accordance with its instructions.
 - c.** Subrecipient shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
 - d.** This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Agreement was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement imposed by section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
 - e.** No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the United States Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government.
 - f.** No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the United States Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.
 - g.** The prohibitions in subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.
 - h.** No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.
- 6. Resource Conservation and Recovery.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies that relate to resource conservation and recovery pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq.). Section 6002 of that Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962) requires that preference be given in procurement

programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. Current guidelines are set forth in 40 CFR Part 247.

7. **Audits.** SUBRECIPIENT, as defined in 45 CFR 75.2, shall comply with applicable Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR") governing expenditure of federal funds. If SUBRECIPIENT expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR part 75, subpart F. Copies of all audits must be submitted to COUNTY within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials.
8. **Debarment and Suspension.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not permit any person or entity to be a provider if the person or entity is listed on the non-procurement portion of the General Service Administration's "List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs" in accordance with Executive Orders No. 12549 and No. 12689, "Debarment and Suspension". (See 2 CFR Part 180.) This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory authority other than Executive Order No. 12549. Providers with awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.
9. **Drug-Free Workplace.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following provisions to maintain a drug-free workplace: (i) Subrecipient certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, except as may be present in lawfully prescribed or over-the-counter medications, is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace or while providing Services to OHA clients. SUBRECIPIENT's notice shall specify the actions that will be taken by SUBRECIPIENT against its employees for violation of such prohibitions; (ii) Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about: The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations; (iii) Provide each employee to be engaged in the performance of Services under this Agreement a copy of the statement mentioned in paragraph (i) above; (iv) Notify each employee in the statement required by paragraph (i) above that, as a condition of employment to provide services under this Agreement, the employee will: abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction; (v) Notify OHA within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (iv) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction; (vi) Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted as required by Section 5154 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988; (vii) Make a good-faith effort to continue a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (i) through (vi) above; (viii) Require any provider to comply with subparagraphs through (vii) above; (ix) Neither SUBRECIPIENT, or any of SUBRECIPIENT's employees, officers, agents may provide any Service required under this Agreement while under the influence of drugs. For purposes of this provision, "under the influence" means: observed abnormal behavior or impairments in mental or physical performance leading a reasonable person to believe SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT's employee, officer, agent has used a controlled substance, prescription or non-prescription medication that impairs SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT's employee, officer, agent or SUBRECIPIENT's performance of essential job function or creates a direct threat to OHA clients or others. Examples of abnormal behavior include, but are not limited to:

hallucinations, paranoia or violent outbursts. Examples of impairments in physical or mental performance include, but are not limited to: slurred speech, difficulty walking or performing job activities; and (x) Violation of any provision of this subsection may result in termination of this Agreement.

10. **Pro-Children Act.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (codified at 20 U.S.C. Section 6081 et. seq.).
11. **Medicaid Services.** To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by Medicaid, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulation pertaining to the provision of Medicaid Services under the Medicaid Act, Title XIX, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 et. seq., including without limitation:
 - a. Keep such records as are necessary to fully disclose the extent of the services provided to Individuals receiving Medicaid assistance and shall furnish such information to any state or federal agency responsible for administering the Medicaid program regarding any payments claimed by such person or institution for providing Medicaid Services as the state or federal agency may from time to time request. 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(27); 42 CFR Part 431.107(b)(1) & (2).
 - b. Comply with all disclosure requirements of 42 CFR Part 1002.4(a) and 42 CFR 455 Subpart (B).
 - c. Maintain written notices and procedures respecting advance directives in compliance with 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 (a) (57) and (w), 42 CFR Part 431.107 (b) (4), and 42 CFR Part 489 subpart I.
 - d. Certify when submitting any claim for the provision of Medicaid Services that the information submitted is true, accurate and complete. SUBRECIPIENT shall acknowledge SUBRECIPIENT's understanding that payment of the claim will be from federal and state funds and that any falsification or concealment of a material fact may be prosecuted under federal and state laws.
 - e. Entities receiving \$5 million or more annually (under this Agreement and any other Medicaid agreement) for furnishing Medicaid health care items or services shall, as a condition of receiving such payments, adopt written fraud, waste and abuse policies and procedures and inform employees, providers, and agents about the policies and procedures in compliance with Section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. § 1396a (a) (68).
12. **ADA.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 12131 et. seq.) in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of Services.
13. **Agency-Based Voter Registration.** If applicable, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Agency-based Voter Registration sections of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 that require voter registration opportunities be offered where an Individual may apply for or receive an application for public assistance.
14. **Disclosure.**
 - a. 42 CFR 455.104 requires the State Medicaid agency to obtain the following information from any provider of Medicaid or CHIP services, including fiscal agents of providers and managed care entities: (1) the name and address (including the primary business address, every business location and P.O. Box address) of any person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity; (2) in the case of an Individual, the date of birth and Social Security Number, or, in the case of a corporation, the tax

identification number of the entity, with an ownership interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity or of any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest; (3) whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling, or whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling; (4) the name of any other provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity in which an owner of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has an ownership or control interest; and, (5) the name, address, date of birth and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

- b. 42 CFR 455.434 requires as a condition of enrollment as a Medicaid or CHIP provider, to consent to criminal background checks, including fingerprinting when required to do so under state law, or by the category of the provider based on risk of fraud, waste and abuse under federal law. As such, a provider must disclose any person with a 5% or greater direct or indirect ownership interest in the provider whom has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that person's involvement with the Medicare, Medicaid, or Title XXI program in the last ten (10) years.
- c. COUNTY or OHA reserves the right to take such action required by law, or where COUNTY or OHA has discretion, it deems appropriate, based on the information received (or the failure to receive) from the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

15. Special Federal Requirements Applicable to Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Agencies receiving Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds.

- a. **Order for Admissions:**
 - (i) Pregnant women who inject drugs;
 - (ii) Pregnant substance abusers;
 - (iii) Other Individuals who inject drugs; and
 - (iv) All others.
- b. **Women's or Parent's Services.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides A&D 61 and A&D 62 Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:
 - (i) Treat the family as a unit and admit both women or parent and their children if appropriate.
 - (ii) Provide or arrange for the following services to pregnant women and women with dependent children:
 - 1. Primary medical care, including referral for prenatal care;
 - 2. Pediatric care, including immunizations, for their children;
 - 3. Gender-specific treatment and other therapeutic interventions, e.g. sexual and physical abuse counseling, parenting training, and childcare;
 - 4. Therapeutic interventions for children in custody of women or parent in treatment, which address, but are not limited to, the children's developmental needs and issues of abuse and neglect; and
 - 5. Appropriate case management services and transportation to ensure that women or parents and their children have access to the services in 1 through 4 above.
- c. **Pregnant Women.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery

& Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:

- (i) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description, give preference in admission to pregnant women in need of treatment, who seek or are referred for and would benefit from such Services, within forty-eight (48) hours;
- (ii) If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to a pregnant woman, Subrecipient must refer the women to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient Provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that Interim Services are being offered. Counseling on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus must be given within forty-eight (48) hours, including a referral for prenatal care; and
- (iii) Perform outreach to inform pregnant women of the availability of treatment Services targeted to them and the fact that pregnant women receive preference in admission to these programs.

d. Intravenous Drug Abusers. If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:

- (i) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women described above, give preference in admission to intravenous drug abusers;
- (ii) Programs that receive funding under the grant and that treat Individuals for intravenous substance abuse, upon reaching ninety (90) percent of its capacity to admit Individuals to the program, must provide notification of that fact to the State within seven (7) calendar days;
- (iii) If SUBRECIPIENT receives a request for admission to treatment from an intravenous drug abuser, Subrecipient must, unless it succeeds in referring the Individual to another Provider with treatment capacity, admit the Individual to treatment not later than:
 - 1. Fourteen (14) calendar days after the request for admission to Subrecipient is made;
 - 2. One hundred-twenty (120) after the date of such request if no Provider has the capacity to admit the Individual on the date of such request and, if Interim Services are made available not less than forty-eight (48) hours after such request; or
 - 3. If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to an intravenous drug abuser, refer the intravenous drug abuser to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that interim services are being offered. If the Individual is not enrolled in outpatient treatment and is on a waitlist for residential treatment, the provider referring the Individual to residential services will make available counseling and education about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), risk of sharing needles, risks of transmission to sexual partners and infant, steps to ensure HIV and TB transmission does not occur, referral for HIV or TB treatment services, if necessary, within forty-eight (48) hours.

e. Infectious Diseases. If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Subrecipient must:

- (i) Complete a risk assessment for infectious disease including human

- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), as well as sexually transmitted diseases, based on protocols established by OHA, for every Individual seeking Services from SUBRECIPIENT; and
- (ii) Routinely make tuberculosis services available to each Individual receiving Services for alcohol/drug abuse either directly or through other arrangements with public or non-profit entities and, if Subrecipient denies an Individual admission on the bases of lack of capacity, refer the Individual to another provider of tuberculosis services.
 - (iii) For purposes of (ii) above, "tuberculosis services" means:
 - 1. Counseling the Individual with respect to tuberculosis;
 - 2. Testing to determine whether the Individual has contracted such disease and testing to determine the form of treatment for the disease that is appropriate for the Individual; and
 - 3. Appropriate treatment services.
- f. **OHA Referrals.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must, within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women and intravenous drug users described above, give preference in Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service delivery to persons referred by OHA.
- g. **Barriers to Treatment.** Where there is a barrier to delivery of any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service due to culture, gender, language, illiteracy, or disability, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop support services available to address or overcome the barrier, including:
 - (i) Providing, if needed, hearing impaired or foreign language interpreters.
 - (ii) Providing translation of written materials to appropriate language or method of communication.
 - (iii) Providing devices that assist in minimizing the impact of the barrier.
 - (iv) Not charging clients for the costs of measures, such as interpreters, that are required to provide nondiscriminatory treatment.
- h. **Misrepresentation.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not knowingly or willfully make or cause to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in connection with the furnishing of items or Services for which payments may be made by COUNTY or OHA.
- i. **Oregon Residency.** Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Services funded through this Agreement, may only be provided to residents of Oregon. Residents of Oregon are Individuals who live in Oregon. There is no minimum amount of time an Individual must live in Oregon to qualify as a resident so long as the Individual intends to remain in Oregon. A child's residence is not dependent on the residence of his or her parents. A child living in Oregon may meet the residency requirement if the caretaker relative with whom the child is living is an Oregon resident.
- j. **Tobacco Use.** If SUBRECIPIENT has Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services treatment capacity that has been designated for children, adolescents, pregnant women, and women with dependent children, SUBRECIPIENT must implement a policy to eliminate smoking and other use of tobacco at the facilities where the Services are delivered and on the grounds of such facilities.
- k. **Client Authorization.** SUBRECIPIENT must comply with 42 CFR Part 2 when delivering an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service that includes disclosure of Client information for purposes of eligibility determination. SUBRECIPIENT must obtain Client authorization for disclosure of billing information, to the extent and in the manner required by 42 CFR Part 2, before a Disbursement

Claim is submitted with respect to delivery of an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service to that Individual.

16. Special Federal Requirements Applicable To Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Subrecipients Receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families ("TANF") Grant Funds.

Funding Requirements. TANF may only be used for families receiving TANF, and for families at-risk of receiving TANF, and for the purpose of providing housing services (room and board) for Individuals who are dependent children ages eighteen (18) years or younger whose parent is in adult addiction residential treatment, so that the children may reside with their parent in the same treatment facility. Families at-risk of receiving TANF must:

- a. Include a dependent child age eighteen (18) years of age or under, who is living with a parent or caretaker relative. "Caretaker relative" means a blood relative of the child; stepmother, stepfather, stepbrother, or stepsister, or an individual who has legally adopted the child.
- b. Be an Oregon resident.
- c. Have income at or below 25% of the Federal Poverty Level.

Use of TANF block grant funds and state expenditures counted towards TANF MOE must meet the requirements of 45 CFR Part 263. Only non-medical services may be provided with TANF Block Grant Funds.

17. Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958). All funds, if any, awarded under this Agreement for Community Mental Health Services are subject to the federal use restrictions and requirements set forth in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 93.958 and to the federal statutory and regulatory restrictions imposed by or pursuant to the Community Mental Health Block Grant portion of the Public Health Services Act, 42 U.S.C. 300x-1 *et. seq.*, and Subrecipient shall comply with those restrictions.

18. Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (CFDA 93.959). To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal rules and statutes pertaining to the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, including the reporting provisions of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 300x through 300x-66) and 45 CFR 96.130 regarding the sale of tobacco products. Regardless of funding source, to the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any substance abuse prevention or treatment services, Subrecipient shall comply with the confidentiality requirements of 42 CFR Part 2. CMHP may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

19. Information Required by 2 CFR Subtitle B with guidance at 2 CFR Part 200. All required data elements in accordance with 45 CFR 75.352 are available at:
<http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh/Pages/federal-reporting.aspx>.

20. Super Circular Requirements. 2 CFR Part 200, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, including but not limited to the following:

- a. **Property Standards.** 2 CFR 200.313, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, which generally describes the required maintenance, documentation, and allowed disposition of equipment purchased with federal funds.

- b. Procurement Standards.** When procuring goods and services (including professional consulting services), applicable state procurement regulations found in the Oregon Public Contracting Code, ORS chapters 279A, 279B, and 279C or 2 CFR §§ 200.318 through 200.326, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, as applicable.
- c. Contract Provisions.** The contract provisions listed in 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, that are hereby incorporated into this Exhibit, are, to the extent applicable, obligations of SUBRECIPIENT.

EXHIBIT H CMHP REQUIRED PROVIDER AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

1. **Expenditure of Funds.** SUBRECIPIENT may expend the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement solely on the delivery of services subject to the following limitations (in addition to any other restriction of limitations imposed by this Agreement):
 - a. SUBRECIPIENT may not expend on the delivery of Service any funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement in excess of the amount reasonable and necessary to provide quality delivery of these Services.
 - b. If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver more than one service, SUBRECIPIENT may not expend funds paid to Subrecipient under this Agreement for a particular service on the delivery of any other service.
 - c. If this Agreement requires Subrecipient to deliver Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services, SUBRECIPIENT may not use the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement for such services to:
 - i. Provide inpatient hospital services;
 - ii. Make cash payment to intended recipients of health services;
 - iii. Purchase or improve land, to purchase, construct or permanently improve (other than minor remodeling) any building or other facility or to purchase major medical equipment;
 - iv. Satisfy any requirement for expenditure of non-federal funds as a condition for receipt of federal funds (whether the federal funds are received under this Agreement or otherwise);
 - v. Carry out any program prohibited by section 245(b) of the Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 300ee-5), which generally prohibits funds provided under this Agreement from being used to provide Individuals with hypodermic needles or syringes so that such Individuals may use illegal drugs, unless the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service determines that a demonstration needle exchange program would be effective in reducing drug abuse.
 - d. SUBRECIPIENT may expend funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement only in accordance with OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable on Allowable Costs. If Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR Part 75, subpart F. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after that date, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials. SUBRECIPIENT, if subject to this requirement, shall at SUBRECIPIENT's own expense submit to OHA a copy of, or electronic link to, its annual audit subject to this requirement covering the funds expended under this Agreement and shall submit or cause to be submitted to OHA the annual audit of any subrecipient(s), contractor(s), or subcontractor(s) of SUBRECIPIENT responsible for the financial management of funds received under this Agreement. Copies of all audits must be submitted to OHA within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Audit costs for audits not required in accordance with the Single Audit Act are unallowable. SUBRECIPIENT may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

2. Records Maintenance, Access and Confidentiality.

- a. Access to Records and Facilities.** County, the Oregon Health Authority, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers and records of Subrecipient that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder, or any services delivered hereunder for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, copies and transcriptions. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall permit authorized representatives of COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to perform site reviews of all services delivered by SUBRECIPIENT hereunder.
- b. Retention of Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall retain and keep accessible all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to Subrecipient hereunder or to any services delivered hereunder, for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by other provisions of this Agreement or applicable law, following the termination or expiration of this Agreement. If there are unresolved audit or other questions at the end of the six (6) year period, SUBRECIPIENT shall retain the records until the questions are resolved.
- c. Expenditure Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall document the expenditure of all funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement. Unless applicable federal law requires SUBRECIPIENT to utilize a different accounting system, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain all expenditure records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in sufficient detail to permit COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to verify how the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement were expended.
- d. Client Records.** Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain a client record for each client who receives services under this Agreement. The client record must contain:
- i.** Client identification;
 - ii.** Problem assessment;
 - iii.** Treatment, training and/or care plan;
 - iv.** Medical information when appropriate; and
 - v.** Progress notes including service termination summary and current assessment or evaluation instrument as designated by the Oregon Health Authority in administrative rules.

SUBRECIPIENT shall retain client records in accordance with OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 (State Archivist). Unless OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 requires a longer retention period, client records must be retained for a minimum of six (6) years from termination or expiration of this Agreement.

- e. Safeguarding of Client Information.** SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain the confidentiality of Client records as required by applicable state and federal law, including without limitation, ORS 179.495 to 179.509, 45 CFR Part 205, 42 CFR Part 2, any administrative rule adopted by OHA implementing the foregoing laws, and any written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY or OHA. SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain written policies and procedures related to the disclosure of Client information, and shall make such policies and procedures available to COUNTY and/or OHA for review and inspection as reasonably requested by COUNTY or OHA.

- e. **Data Reporting.** All Individuals receiving Services with funds provided under this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcome Tracking System ("MOTS") as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh-mots/Pages/index.aspx>, and the "Who Reports in MOTS Policy", as follows:

Which Behavioral Health Providers are Required to Report in MOTS?

The data collection system for the Health Systems Division ("HSD") is the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System or MOTS. In general, behavioral health providers who are either licensed or have a letter of approval from the HSD (or the former Addictions & Mental Health Division [AMH]), and receive public funds to provide treatment services are required to report to MOTS. In addition to the general rule above, there are four basic ways to classify who is required to submit data to MOTS:

- i. Providers with HSD Agreements that deliver treatment services (this includes Community Mental Health Programs [CMHP], Local Mental Health Authorities [LMHA] and other types of community behavioral health providers); these programs should all have a license or letter of approval from the HSD or AMH;
- ii. Providers that are subcontractors (can be a subcontractor of a CMHP or other entity that holds a contract with HSD or OHA, such as a Mental Health Organization [MHO], or a Coordinated Care Organization [CCO]);
- iii. Providers that HSD does not contract with but are required to submit data to MOTS by State/Federal statute or rule; these include DUII providers and methadone maintenance providers; and
- iv. Providers that contract with other governmental agencies (e.g., Oregon Youth Authority [OYA] or the Department of Corrections [DOC] to deliver mental health and/or substance abuse services).

NOTE: Primary care physicians that provide a single service on behalf of the CMHP are not required to report the MOTS status or service level data.

If there are any questions, contact MOTS Support at MOTS.Support@state.or.us.

3. **Alternative Formats of Written Materials.** In connection with the delivery of Services, SUBRECIPIENT shall:
- a. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, an and all written materials in alternate, if appropriate, formats as required by the Oregon Health Authority's administrative rules or by the Oregon Health Authority's written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT.
 - b. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, any and all written materials in the prevalent non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
 - c. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, oral interpretation services in all non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
 - d. Make available to a Client with hearing impairments, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, sign language interpretation services and telephone communications access services.

For purposes of the foregoing, "written material" includes, without limitation, all written materials created or delivered in connection with the services and all SUBRECIPIENT contracts related to this Agreement. COUNTY may develop its own forms and materials and with such forms and materials COUNTY shall be responsible for making them available to a Client, without charge to the Client or OHA, in the prevalent non-English language. OHA shall be responsible for making its forms and materials available, without charge to the Client or CMHP, in the prevalent non-English language.

4. **Reporting Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT shall prepare and furnish the following information to COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority when a service is delivered under this Agreement.
 - a. Client, service and financial information as specified in the applicable Service Description attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
 - b. All additional information and reports COUNTY or the Oregon Health Authority reasonably requests.

5. **Compliance with Law.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all state and local laws, regulations, executive orders and ordinances applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of services hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Subcontractor expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement:
 - a. all applicable requirements of state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations;
 - b. all state laws governing operation of community mental health programs, including without limitation all administrative rules adopted by the Oregon Health Authority related to community mental health programs or related to client rights, OAR 943-005-0000 through 943-005-0070, prohibiting discrimination against Individuals with disabilities;
 - c. all state laws requiring reporting of client abuse; and
 - d. ORS 659A.400 to 659A.409, ORS 659A.145 and all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of services under this Agreement.

The laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. All employers, including SUBRECIPIENT, that employ subject workers who provide services in the State of Oregon shall comply with ORS 656.017 and provide the required Workers' Compensation coverage, unless such employers are exempt under ORS 656.126. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply, as if it were County thereunder, with the federal requirements set forth in **Exhibit G, CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions**, to the certain 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services between COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority dates as of July 1, 2019, which Exhibit is incorporated herein by this reference. For purposes of the Agreement, all references in this Agreement to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

6. Unless SUBRECIPIENT is a State of Oregon governmental agency, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it is an independent contractor and not an agent of the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority or COUNTY.
7. To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and Clackamas County, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the operations of SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of Subrecipient or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Agreement.
8. SUBRECIPIENT understands that SUBRECIPIENT may be prosecuted under applicable federal and state criminal and civil laws for submitting false claims, concealing material facts, misrepresentation, falsifying data system input, other acts of misrepresentation, or conspiracy to engage therein.
9. SUBRECIPIENT shall only conduct transactions that are authorized by COUNTY for transactions with the Oregon Health Authority that involve COUNTY funds directly related to this Agreement.
10. SUBRECIPIENT (s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 shall obtain, at SUBRECIPIENT expense, and maintain in effect with respect to all occurrences taking place during the term of the Agreement, insurance requirements as defined in the Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (**Exhibit J, Insurance**).
11. SUBRECIPIENT (s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents (Indemnitee) from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as not or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of the SUBRECIPIENT (Claims). If is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by the Subrecipient from and against any and all claims.
12. SUBRECIPIENT shall include sections 1 through 11, in substantially the form set forth above, in all permitted SUBRECIPIENT contracts under this Agreement.
13. **Ownership of Intellectual Property.**
 - a. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or as otherwise required by state or federal law, OHA and the County will not own the right, title and interest in any intellectual property created or delivered by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services. With respect to that portion of the intellectual property that SUBRECIPIENT owns, SUBRECIPIENT grants to OHA and the County a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to: (1) use, reproduce, prepare derivative works based upon, distribute copies of, perform and display the intellectual property; (2) authorize third parties to exercise the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1) on OHA and COUNTY's behalf; and (3) sublicense to third parties the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1).
 - b. If state or federal law requires that OHA or COUNTY grant to the United States a license to any intellectual property, or if state or federal law requires that OHA or the United States own

the intellectual property, then SUBRECIPIENT shall execute such further documents and instruments as OHA may reasonably request in order to make any such grant or to assign ownership in the intellectual property created or delivered by Subrecipient in connection with the Services, OHA will grant a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to Subrecipient to use, copy distribute, display, build upon and improve the intellectual property.

EXHIBIT I CMHP SERVICE ELEMENTS

MHS 20 – NON-RESIDENTIAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR ADULTS

1. Service Description

a. Definition

DSM 5 means The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5), incorporated by reference herein, and is the 2013 update to the American Psychiatric Association's ("APA") classification and diagnostic tool. The DSM serves as a universal authority for psychiatric diagnosis.

b. MHS 20 Services are:

- i. Services delivered to Individuals diagnosed with serious mental illness or other mental or emotional disturbance posing a danger to the health and safety of themselves or others.
- ii. Community-based services that shall include one or more of the following:
 1. Use of standardized protocols and tools to identify the level of service need and intensity of care and coordination, addressing salient characteristics such as age, culture, and language;
 2. Apply OHA approved, standardized level of care tools for Individuals diagnosed with serious and persistent mental illness at intervals prescribed by OHA;
 3. Condition management and whole person approach to single or multiple conditions based on goals and needs identified by the Individual;
 4. General outpatient services including, but not limited to, care coordination and case management;
 5. Medication and medication monitoring;
 6. Meaningful Individual and family involvement;
 7. Rehabilitation services including Individual, family, and group counseling;
 8. Coordinate and facilitate access to appropriate housing services and community supports in the Individual's community of choice, including rent subsidy; and
 9. Other services and supports as needed for Individuals at the sole discretion of OHA.
- iii. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Services, including but not limited to:
 1. Outreach: Partner with healthcare providers and other social service partners who provide screening for the presence of behavioral health conditions to facilitate access to appropriate services;
 2. Early Identification and Screening: Conduct periodic and systematic methods that identify Individuals with behavioral health conditions and potential physical health consequences of behavioral health conditions which consider epidemiological and community factors, as identified in the most recently submitted and approved Local Plan; and

3. Initiation and Engagement: Promote initiation and engagement of Individuals receiving services and supports, which may include but are not limited to:
 - a. Brief motivational counseling; and
 - b. Supportive services to facilitate participation in ongoing treatment.

2. Performance Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall:

- a. Provide coordination of care services for Individuals living in residential treatment programs. The coordination of care shall include participation in the residential Provider's treatment planning process and in planning for the Individual's transition to outpatient services;
- b. Comply with Outpatient Services, as described in OAR 309-019-0100 through 309-019-0220, and Community Treatment and Supports, as described in OAR 309-032-0301 through 309-032-0890, as such rules may be revised from time to time; and
- c. Maintain a Certificate of Approval for the delivery of clinical services in accordance with OAR 309-008-0100 through OAR 309-008-1600; as such rules may be revised from time to time.

3. Reporting Requirements

All Individuals receiving MHS 20 Services with funds provided through this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (MOTS), as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/OHA/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx>, and the Who Reports in MOTS Policy.

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide timely and relevant information to COUNTY as needed to enable COUNTY to submit reports to the State of Oregon on the delivery of all Services supported with funds provided through this Agreement.

4. Confirmation of Performance and Reporting Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall be required to demonstrate through the data properly reported in accordance with the "Reporting Requirements" section above and any reporting requirement contained in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, of this Agreement, how funds provided for MHS 20 Services were utilized consistent with the terms and limitations herein to meet the performance requirement of this Service Description, and that SUBRECIPIENT may be subject to the monitoring and review of performance requirements and quality measures by OHA.

MHS 28 – RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SERVICES

1. Service Description

- a. Residential Treatment Services (MHS 28 Services) are:
 - i. Services delivered on a twenty-four (24)-hour basis to Individuals who are uninsured, underinsured, not eligible for Medicaid, or have exhausted Medicaid services, including those who meet the criteria for Citizen Alien Waived Medical Program. Individuals must be eighteen (18) years of age or

- older with mental or emotional disorders, who have been hospitalized or are at immediate risk of hospitalization, who need continuing Services to prevent hospitalization or who are a danger to themselves or others, or who otherwise requires continuing care to maintain stability and learn skills needed to be placed in a more integrated community setting; and
- ii. Services delivered to Individuals that OHA determines are currently unable to live independently without supervised intervention, training, or support.

The specified MHS 28 Services delivered to an Individual are determined based upon a person-centered assessment of treatment needs and the development of a Plan of Care that is individualized to promote stabilization, skill building, and preparation to be living in a more integrated community.

- b. MHS 28 Services delivered in Residential Treatment Facilities (RFT), as defined in OAR 309-035-0105, Residential Treatment Homes (RTH), as defined in OAR 309-035-0150, or another licensed setting approved by OHA include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - i. Crisis stabilization services such as accessing psychiatric, medical, or qualified professional intervention to protect the health and safety of the Individual and others;
 - ii. Timely, appropriate access to crisis intervention to prevent or reduce acute emotional distress, which might necessitate psychiatric hospitalization;
 - iii. Management of personal money and expenses;
 - iv. Supervision of daily living activities and life skills, such as training in nutritional wellness, personal hygiene, clothing care and grooming, communication with social skills, health care, household management, and using community resources to support increasing independence and preparation for living in the most integrated community environment;
 - v. Provision of care including assumption of responsibility for the safety and well-being of the Individual;
 - vi. Administration and supervision of prescribed and non-prescribed medication(s);
 - vii. Provision of or arrangement for routine and emergency transportation;
 - viii. Management of aggressive or self-destructive behavior;
 - ix. Management of a diet, prescribed by a physician, requiring extra effort to expense in preparation of food; and
 - x. Management of physical or health problems including, but not limited to, seizures, incontinency, diabetes, and pain management.

Financial assistance is dependent upon the Individual served meeting defined criteria as cited in OAR 410-172-0630 and OAR 309-035-0200. OHA and its designees have the authority to review clinical records and have direct contract with Individuals. SUBRECIPIENT shall notify Individuals in writing of admission decisions in accordance with OAR 309-035-0163(10).

2. Performance Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT providing MHS 28 Services funded through this Agreement shall give first priority in admission to referrals for Individuals transitioning from the Oregon State Hospital (OSH); second priority to referrals for Individuals on the OSH wait list or in acute care psychiatric hospitals; and then all others.

SUBRECIPIENT providing MHS 28 Services funded through this Agreement shall deliver MHS 28 Services in a facility licensed as a RTH, RTF or Secured Residential Treatment Facility (SRTF), in accordance with OAR 309-035-0100 through 309-035-0225, as such rules may be revised from time to time.

3. Reporting Requirements

All Individuals receiving MHS 28 Services with funds provided through this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (MOTS), as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx> and the Who Reports in MOTS Policy.

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide timely and relevant information to COUNTY as needed to enable COUNTY to submit reports to the State of Oregon on the delivery of all Services supported with funds provided through this Agreement.

EXHIBIT J INSURANCE

During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in full force at its own expense, each insurance noted below:

1. **Workers Compensation.** SUBRECIPIENT, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers providing work, labor, or materials under this Agreement are subject employers under the Oregon Workers' Compensation Law, and shall either comply with ORS 656.017, which requires said employers to provide workers' compensation coverage that satisfies Oregon law for all their subject workers, or shall comply with the exemption set out in ORS 656.126. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain employer's liability insurance with limits of \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease each employee, and \$500,000 each policy limit.

2. **Professional Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Professional Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. This is to cover damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property caused by error, omission or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Agreement. The policy must provide extending reporting period coverage for claims made within two years after the Agreement is completed.

If this box is checked Professional Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate.

3. **General Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

General Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for the protection of the **County and the State of Oregon, and its officers, elected officials, agents, and employees.** It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Agreement.

If this box is checked General Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

4. **Automobile Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each accident for Bodily Injury, Death, and Property Damage, including coverage for owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles, as applicable.

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

Personal Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be not less than \$250,000/occurrence, \$500,000/aggregate, and \$100,000/property damage.

5. **Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. Coverage shall be provided through either general liability or professional liability coverage. Proof of Sex Abuse/Molestation insurance coverage must be provided.

6. **Privacy and Network Security.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Privacy and Network Security coverages shall be obtained and maintained to provide protection against liability for (a) system attack; (b) denial or loss of service attacks; (c) spread of malicious software code; (d) unauthorized access and use of computer systems; and (e) liability from the loss or disclosure of confidential data with limit of \$1,000,000 per claim/annual aggregate.

If this box is checked Privacy and Network Security limit shall be at least \$4,000,000.

7. **Additional Insured Provision.** The insurance, other than Professional Liability (except to the extent it only applies to Commercial General Liability exposures), Workers' Compensation, Personal Automobile Liability and Pollution Liability Insurance, shall include **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as an additional insured.

8. **Primary Coverage Clause.** Subrecipient's insurance shall apply as primary and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above. This must be noted on the insurance certificate.

9. **Cross-Liability Clause.** A cross-liability clause or separation of insureds condition will be included in all general liability, professional liability, pollution and errors and omissions policies required by this Agreement.

10. **"Tail" Coverage.** If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance, the Subrecipient shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the Agreement, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) SUBRECIPIENT's completion and COUNTY's acceptance of all Services required under the Provider Agreement; or (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing 24-month requirement, if Subrecipient elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the 24-month period described above, then SUBRECIPIENT may request and COUNTY may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If COUNTY approval is granted, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

11. **Self-insurance.** SUBRECIPIENT may fulfill one or more of its insurance obligation herein through a program of self-insurance, provided that Subrecipient's self-insurance program complies with all applicable laws, provides coverage equivalent in both type and level to that required in this Exhibit, and is reasonably acceptable to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish an acceptable insurance certificate to COUNTY for any insurance coverage required by this Agreement that is fulfilled through self-insurance. Stop-loss insurance and reinsurance coverage against catastrophic and unexpected expenses may not be self-insured.

12. **Certificates of Insurance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish evidence of the insurance required in this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT will maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of this Agreement. No Agreement shall be in effect until the required certificates have been received,

approved, and accepted by COUNTY. A renewal certificate will be sent to County ten (10) days prior to coverage expiration which references "Clackamas County Agreement 20-036" in the certificate description. If requested, complete copies of insurance policies, trust agreements, etc. shall be provided to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions and/or self-insurance.

Certificate Holder should be:

Clackamas County, 2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Certificates of Insurance shall be submitted electronically or by mail to:

BHContracts@clackamas.us

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154
Oregon City, OR 97045

- 13. Insurance Carrier Rating.** Coverages provided by Subrecipient must be underwritten by an insurance company deemed acceptable by COUNTY. Insurance coverage shall be provided by companies admitted to do business in Oregon or, in the alternative, rated A- or better by Best's Insurance Rating. COUNTY reserves the right to reject all or any insurance carrier(s) with an unacceptable financial rating.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the Work performed under this Agreement.
- 15. Notice of cancellation or change.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits, reduction of limits, or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from SUBRECIPIENT or its insurer(s) to COUNTY at the following address: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, OR 97045 or BHContracts@clackamas.us.
- 16. Insurance Compliance.** COUNTY will be entitled to enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements, and will take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of "reasonable steps" include issuing stop work orders (or the equivalent) until the insurance is in full force, terminating the Agreement as permitted by the Agreement, or pursuing legal action to enforce the insurance requirements. In no event shall COUNTY permit a SUBRECIPIENT to work under this Agreement when COUNTY is aware that Subrecipient is not in compliance with the insurance requirements.

EXHIBIT K QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT (QSOBAA)

This Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of **June 1, 2019** ("Effective Date") by and between **Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, on behalf of its Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division** ("Covered Entity") and **Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.** ("Business Associate") in conformance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its regulations ("HIPAA"), and Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records, 42 CFR Part 2 ("Confidentiality Rule").

RECITALS

Whereas, the Covered Entity has engaged the services of the Business Associate as defined under 45 CFR §160.103 for or on behalf of the Covered Entity;
Whereas, the Covered Entity may wish to disclose Individually Identifiable Health Information to the Business Associate in the performance of services for or on behalf of the Covered Entity as described in a Services Agreement ("Services Agreement");
Whereas, such information may be Protected Health Information ("PHI") as defined by the HIPAA Rules promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA;
Whereas, the Parties agree to establish safeguards for the protection of such information;
Whereas, the Covered Entity and Business Associate desire to enter into this Agreement to address certain requirements under the HIPAA Rules **and** the Confidentiality Rule;
Now, therefore, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION I – DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Breach" is any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Unsecured PHI, unless the Covered Entity demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. The definition of Breach excludes the following uses and disclosures:
 - 1.1.1 Unintentional access by a Covered Entity or Business Associate in good faith and within a Workforce member's course and scope of employment or placement;
 - 1.1.2 Inadvertent one time disclosure between Covered Entity or Business Associate Workforce members; and
 - 1.1.3 The Covered Entity or Business Associate has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retain the information.
- 1.2 "Covered Entity" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.3 "Designated Record Set" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.4 "Disclose" or "disclosure" shall have the meaning given to such terms under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.5 "Effective Date" shall be the Effective Date of this Agreement.
- 1.6 "Electronic Protected Health Information" or "Electronic PHI" shall have the meaning given to such term at 45 CFR §160.103, limited to information of the Covered Entity that the Business Associate creates, receives, accesses, maintains or transmits in electronic media on behalf of the Covered Entity under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 1.7 "Health Care Operations" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.8 "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules codified at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.

- 1.9 "Individual" shall have the meaning given to such term in 45 CFR §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR §164.502(g).
- 1.10 "Individually Identifiable Health Information" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.11 "Program" shall have the meaning given to such term under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.12 "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; and (ii) that identifies the Individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the Individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, 45 CFR §160.103 and §164.501.
- 1.13 "Protected Information" shall mean PHI provided by the Covered Entity to Business Associate or created, maintained, transmitted or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf.
- 1.14 "Qualified Service Organization" shall have the meaning defined under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.15 "Required by Law" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.103.
- 1.16 "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 1.17 "Security Incident" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.304.
- 1.18 "Unsecured Protected Health Information" shall mean protected health information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in accordance with 45 CFR §164.402.
- 1.19 Workforce means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for a Covered Entity or Business Associate, is under the direct control of such Covered Entity or Business Associate, whether or not they are paid by the Covered Entity or Business Associate.

SECTION II – OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

The Business Associate agrees to the following:

- 2.1 Not to use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as Required by Law;
- 2.2 To use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
- 2.3 To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by the Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement;
- 2.4 To immediately report to the Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement of which it becomes aware, including any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
- 2.5 In accordance with 45 CFR §§164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such PHI. Notwithstanding the preceding language of this subsection, Business Associate acknowledges that PHI obtained by the Business Associate relating to individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule. This information received from the Covered Entity, is protected by the Confidentiality Rule and therefore the Business

- Associate is specifically prohibited from re-disclosing such information to agents or subcontractors without specific written consent of the subject Individual;
- 2.6 To provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to the Individual or the Individual's designee as necessary to meet the Covered Entity's obligations under 45 CFR §164.524; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.7 To make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.8 To make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures on PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of, the Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary's determining the Covered Entity's and the Business Associate's compliance with the HIPAA Rules;
 - 2.9 To document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.10 To comply with the confidentiality, disclosure and re-disclosure requirements of the Confidentiality Rule as applicable;
 - 2.11 To resist any efforts in judicial proceedings any efforts to obtain access to the PHI protected by the Confidentiality Rule except as expressly provided for in the Confidentiality Rule;
 - 2.12 To provide to the Covered Entity or an Individual, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 2.9 of this Agreement, to permit the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.13 That if it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits any Electronic PHI on behalf of the Covered Entity, it will implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI, and it will ensure that any agents (including subcontractors) to whom it provides such electronic PHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the PHI. The Business Associate will report to the Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
 - 2.14 To retain records related to the PHI hereunder for a period of six (6) years unless this Agreement is terminated prior thereto. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the provisions of Section V of this Agreement shall govern record retention, return or destruction;
 - 2.15 To promptly notify the Covered Entity of a Breach of Unsecured PHI as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 calendar days, after the discovery of such Breach. A Breach shall be treated as discovered as of the first day on which such Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or agent of Business Associate. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach in addition to the information required in Section V. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 CFR §164.404(c); and
 - 2.16 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of the Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

SECTION III – THE PARTIES AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

- a. The Covered Entity and the Business Associate agree that this Agreement constitutes a Qualified Service Organization Agreement as required by the Confidentiality Rule. Accordingly, information obtained by the Business Associate relating to Individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule.
- b. Business Associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for PHI consistent with the Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- c. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities or services for, or on behalf of, the Covered Entity as specified in the Services Agreement, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Confidentiality or HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity; and,
- d. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may:
 - a. **Use for management and administration.** Use PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate so long as such use is also permitted by the Confidentiality Rule; and,
 - b. **Disclose for management and administration.** Disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached. PHI that is also subject to the Confidentiality Rule cannot be disclosed to a third party except as permitted under the Confidentiality Rule.

SECTION IV – NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

- 4.1 If requested, the Covered Entity shall provide the Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that the Covered Entity produces in accordance with 45 CFR §164.520, as well as any changes to such notice. The Covered Entity shall (a) provide the Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, if such changes affect the Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures; (b) notify the Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that the Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR §164.522, to the extent that such restrictions may affect the Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI; and (c) not request the Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity, except as set forth in Section 3.3 above.

SECTION V – BREACH NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 With respect to any Breach, the Covered Entity shall notify each individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by the Covered Entity to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed as a result of such Breach, except when law enforcement requires a delay pursuant to 45 CFR §164.412. This notice shall be:
 - a. Without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of a Breach.

- b. By notice in plain language including and to the extent possible:
 - 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
 - 4) A brief description of what the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate involved is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and,
 - 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, web site, or postal address.
 - c. By a method of notification that meets the requirements of 45 CFR §164.404(d).
 - d. Provided notice to the media when required under 45 CFR §164.406 and to the Secretary pursuant to 45 CFR §164.408.
- 5.2 Business Associate shall promptly provide any information requested by Covered Entity to provide the information described in Section 5.1.

SECTION VI – TERM AND TERMINATION

- 6.1 **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above in the first paragraph and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by the Covered Entity to the Business Associate, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to the Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.
- 6.2 **Termination for Cause.** Upon the Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Business Associate, the Covered Entity shall provide an opportunity for the Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. The Covered Entity shall terminate this Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity, or immediately terminate this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.
- If the Business Associate fails to cure a breach for which cure is reasonably possible, the Covered Entity may take action to cure the breach, including but not limited to obtaining an injunction that will prevent further improper use or disclosure of PHI. Should such action be taken, the Business Associate agrees to indemnify the Covered Entity for any costs, including court costs and attorneys' fees, associated with curing the breach.
- Upon the Business Associate's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate shall provide an opportunity for the Covered Entity to cure the breach or end the violation. The Business Associate shall terminate this Agreement and Services Agreement if the Covered Entity does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Business Associate, or immediately terminate this Agreement if the Covered Entity has breached a material term of this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.
- 6.3 **Effect of Termination.**
- a. **Return or Destruction of PHI.** Except as provided in Section 6.3(b), upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return, or if agreed to by the Covered Entity, destroy all PHI received from the Covered Entity, or created, maintained or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity and retain no copies. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Business Associate.

- b. **Return or Destruction of PHI Infeasible.** In the event that the Business Associate determines that returning or destroying PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall provide to the Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the parties that return or destruction of the PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. In addition, the Business Associate shall continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, for as long as the Business Associate retains the PHI.

SECTION VII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 7.1 **Regulatory references.** A reference in this Agreement to the Confidentiality Rule, HIPAA Rules or a section in the HIPAA Rules means that Rule or Section as in effect or as amended from time to time.
- 7.2 **Compliance with law.** In connection with its performance under this Agreement, Business Associate shall comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to laws protecting the privacy of personal information about Individuals.
- 7.3 **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time. All amendments must be in writing and signed by both Parties.
- 7.4 **Indemnification by Business Associate.** Business Associate agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Covered Entity and its commissioners, employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as "Indemnified Party," against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Business Associate's breach of Section II and III of this Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Business Associate shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Business Associate's breach hereunder. The obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.5 **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section II of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Services Agreement and this Agreement.
- 7.6 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to first comply with the Confidentiality Rule and second to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

(Signature Page for QSOBAA Follows)

**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR
QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

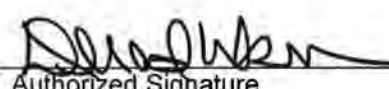
The Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date as defined here above.

Business Associate

Covered Entity

**CASCADIA BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE,
INC.**

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

 10/16/2020
Authorized Signature Date

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing and Human Services Date

Derald Walker, PhD / President-CEO

Name / Title (Printed)

November 5, 2020

Board of Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of a Subrecipient Agreement with Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. for
Assertive Community Treatment Program

Purpose/Outcomes	To provide Assertive Community Treatment program services to eligible Clackamas County residents.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	The contract maximum is \$89,212.68.
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved. State of Oregon, Community Mental Health Program (CMHP) funds are utilized.
Duration	Effective January 1, 2020 and terminates on June 30, 2021.
Previous Board Action	Previous Contract #8112 was reviewed and approved July 27, 2017, Agenda Item 072717-A2.
Counsel Review	Review by Counsel August 25, 2020 (AN)
Procurement Review	Was this item reviewed by Procurement? No Not required for subrecipient agreements.
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Provide coordination, assessment, outreach, and recovery services to Clackamas County residents experiencing mental health and addiction distress so they can achieve their own recovery goals. 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Contact Person	Mary Rumbaugh, Director – Behavioral Health Division – 503-742-5305
Agreement No.	#9498 (#20-034)

BACKGROUND:

The Behavioral Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department requests the approval of Subrecipient Agreement with Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. for Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) program services to eligible Clackamas County clients. ACT program services are designed for adults who have not responded well to traditional outpatient mental health services. Services include, but not limited to, assessments, psychiatric services, case management, employment and housing assistance, family support and education, and substance abuse services.

Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. is a not-for-profit agency that delivers whole health care – integrated mental health and addiction services, primary care, and housing – to promote and support the well-being of the communities served. For more than thirty-five years, Cascadia has been the community health and housing safety net provider for Oregonians of all ages experiencing mental health and addiction challenges, trauma, poverty, and homelessness.

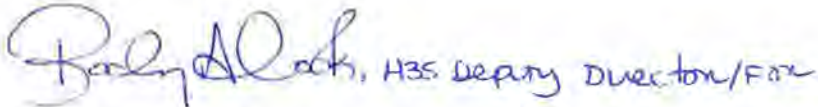
The Agreement, effective January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, has a maximum value of \$89,212.68. County Counsel reviewed this subrecipient agreement August 25, 2020.

This Agreement is retroactive due to changes in the State's coordinated care system and the impact of COVID-19 normal business operations. Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare provided ongoing critical services for Clackamas County clients, ensuring there is no gap in service.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approval of this contract and authorizes Richard Swift, H3S Director to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Richard Swift, H3S Deputy Director/For". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing and Human Services

**CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON
SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT 20-034**

Project Name: **Assertive Community Treatment** Behavioral Health Agreement #: **9498**
Project Number: **36060 – Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958)**

This Agreement is between Clackamas County, Oregon, acting by and through its Department of Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division ("COUNTY"), and Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. ("SUBRECIPIENT"), an Oregon Non-profit Organization.

Clackamas County Data

Grant Accountant: Ke'ala Adolpho	Program Manager: Elise Thompson
Clackamas County – Finance 2051 Kaen Road Oregon City, OR 97045 (503) 742-5410 KAdolpho@clackamas.us	Clackamas County – Behavioral Health Division 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154 Oregon City, OR 97045 (503) 742-5353 EThompson@clackamas.us

Subrecipient Data

Finance/Fiscal Representative: Chase Granger	Contract Representative: Hali Mendez / Risk Mgmt
Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. PO Box 8459 Portland, OR 97207 Chase Granger 503.238.0769	Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. PO Box 8459 Portland, OR 97207 503.963.7766 contracts@cascadiabhc.org
DUNS: 057505877	

RECITALS

WHEREAS, COUNTY is a political subdivision of the State of Oregon;

WHEREAS, COUNTY holds an Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159) with the State of Oregon acting by and through its Oregon Health Authority ("OHA") for the biennium term of 2019-21;

WHEREAS, ORS 430.610(4) and 430.640(1) authorize OHA to assist Oregon counties and groups of Oregon counties in the establishment and financing of community addictions and mental health programs operated or contracted for by one or more counties;

WHEREAS, COUNTY has established and proposes, during the term of the IGA, to operate or contract for the operation of community addictions and mental health programs in accordance with the policies, procedures and administrative rules of OHA;

WHEREAS, COUNTY has requested financial assistance from OHA to operate or contract for the operation of its community addictions and mental health programs;

WHEREAS, OHA is willing, upon the terms of and conditions of the aforementioned IGA, to provide

financial assistance to COUNTY to operate or contract for the operation of its community addictions and mental health programs;

WHEREAS, various statutes authorize OHA and COUNTY to collaborate and cooperate in providing for basic community addictions and mental health programs and incentives for community-based care in a manner that ensures appropriate and adequate statewide service delivery capacity, subject to availability of funds;

WHEREAS, SUBRECIPIENT is a not-for-profit behavioral health agency that delivers whole health care, integrated mental health and addiction, primary care, and housing services to support the community, provide hope, and improve the well-being of those served.

THEREFORE, the parties seek to provide a whole health approach to addressing issues of mental health and addiction services to serve Clackamas County residents through this Subrecipient Grant Agreement of federal financial assistance, which sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which SUBRECIPIENT agrees on delivery of the Program.

According to the terms of this Subrecipient Grant Agreement (this "Agreement") COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

- 1. Term and Effective Date.** Pursuant to the terms of the grant award, this Agreement shall be effective **January 1, 2020** and shall expire on **June 30, 2021**, unless sooner terminated or extended pursuant to the terms hereof.
- 2. Program.** The Program is described in attached **Exhibit A: Subrecipient Scope of Work**. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to carry out the program in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 3. Standards of Performance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall perform all activities and programs in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Agreement and all applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of the Community Mental Health Program ("CMHP") IGA 159159 awarded on June 26, 2019, which is/are the source of the grant funding, in addition to compliance with requirements of Title 42 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* ("CFR"), Part 6A, Sub-Part II & III. A copy of the relevant sections of that grant award have been provided to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY, which are attached to and made a part of this Agreement by reference. SUBRECIPIENT shall further comply with any requirements required by U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, together with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by the applicable local, State or Federal agencies providing funding for performance under this Agreement, whether or not specifically referenced herein. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Agreement including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary to comply with applicable State and Federal funding requirements.
- 4. Grant Funds.** COUNTY's funding for this Agreement is the 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159). The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$89,212.68**. This is a rate-based agreement and disbursements will be made in accordance with the schedule and requirements contained in **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request** and **Exhibit E: Performance Measures and Reporting**.

Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment. Funding for this Agreement is from the following source:

- 4.1. **Federal Funds: \$89,212.68** in federal funds are provided through the Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services (Agreement No. 159159) (CFDA 93.958) issued to COUNTY by the State of Oregon acting by and through its OHA. The State of Oregon receives funds through the Mental Health Block Grant (MHBG) funds from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
5. **Amendments.** The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended, in any manner whatsoever, except by written instrument signed by both parties. SUBRECIPIENT must submit a written request including a justification for any amendment to COUNTY in writing at least forty-five (45) calendar days before this Agreement expires. No payment will be made for any services performed before the beginning date or after the expiration date of this Agreement except for the final payment. The final request for payment must be submitted to COUNTY no later than ten (10) days after the end date of this Agreement. If the maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment, the amendment must be fully executed before SUBRECIPIENT performs work subject to the amendment.
6. **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual consent of both parties or by a party upon written notice from one to the other upon thirty (30) business days-notice. This notice may be transmitted in person, by certified mail, facsimile, or by email.
7. **Funds Available and Authorized.** COUNTY certifies that funds sufficient to pay for this Agreement have been obligated to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT understands and agrees that payment of amounts under this Agreement is contingent on COUNTY receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow COUNTY, in the exercise of its sole administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under this Agreement.
8. **Future Support.** COUNTY makes no commitment of future support and assumes no obligation for future support for the activity contracted herein except as set forth in Section 7.
9. **Administrative Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to its status as a subrecipient, and accepts among its duties and responsibilities the following:
 - a) **Financial Management.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D—*Post Federal Award Requirements*, and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, use adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary sources documentation for all costs incurred.
 - b) **Personnel.** If SUBRECIPIENT becomes aware of any likely or actual changes to key systems, or grant-funded program personnel or administration staffing changes, SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY in writing within thirty (30) days of becoming aware of the likely or actual changes and a statement of whether or not SUBRECIPIENT will be able to maintain compliance at all times with all requirements of this Agreement.
 - c) **Cost Principles.** SUBRECIPIENT shall administer the award in conformity with 2 CFR 200, Subpart E. These cost principles must be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis. Costs disallowed by the Federal Government shall be the liability of SUBRECIPIENT.

- d) **Period of Availability.** SUBRECIPIENT may charge to the award only allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the funding period.
- e) **Match.** Matching funds are not required for this Agreement.
- f) **Budget.** SUBRECIPIENT's use of funds may not exceed the amounts specified in the **Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget**. At no time may budget modification change the scope of the original grant application or Agreement.
- g) **Indirect Cost Recovery.** Indirect cost recovery is not available on this award.
- h) **Research and Development.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies that this award is not for research and development purposes.
- i) **Payment.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit a final request for payment **no later than ten (10) days after the end date of this Agreement**. Routine requests for reimbursement should be submitted as specified in **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request**.
- j) **Performance Reporting.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit Performance Reports as specified in **Exhibit E: Performance Measures and Reporting** for each period (monthly, quarterly, and final) during the term of this Agreement.
- k) **Financial Reporting.** Methods and procedures for payment shall minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds and disbursement by the grantee or SUBRECIPIENT, in accordance with Treasurer Regulations at 31 CFR Part 205. Therefore, upon execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT will submit completed **Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request** on a monthly basis.
- l) **Closeout.** COUNTY will closeout this award when COUNTY determines that all applicable administrative actions and all required work have been completed by SUBRECIPIENT, pursuant to 2 CFR 200.343—*Closeout*. SUBRECIPIENT must liquidate all obligations incurred under this award and must submit all financial (**Exhibits D & F**), performance (**Exhibit E**), and other reports as required by the terms and conditions of the federal award and/or COUNTY, no later than ninety (90) calendar days after the end date of this Agreement.
- m) **Universal Identifier and Contract Status.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 25.200-205 and apply for a unique universal identification number using the Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) as required for receipt of funding. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall register and maintain an active registration in the Central Contractor Registration database, now located at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- n) **Suspension and Debarment.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 180.220 and 901. This common rule restricts subawards and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for further requiring the inclusion of a similar term or condition in any subsequent lower tier covered transactions. SUBRECIPIENT may access the Excluded Parties List System at <https://www.sam.gov>. The Excluded Parties List System contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Orders 12549 and 12689. Awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.

- o) **Lobbying.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies (**Exhibit C: Lobbying Certificate**) that no portion of the federal grant funds will be used to engage in lobbying of the Federal Government or in litigation against the United States unless authorized under existing law and shall abide by 2 CFR 200.450 and the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U. S. C. 1352. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is a nonprofit organization described in Section 501(c) (4) of the Code, but does not and will not engage in lobbying activities as defined in Section 3 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act.
- p) **Audit.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the audit requirements prescribed in the Single Audit Act Amendments and the new Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, located in 2 CFR 200.501. SUBRECIPIENT expenditures of \$750,000 or more in federal funds require an annual Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENT is required to hire an independent auditor qualified to perform a Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENTS of federal awards are required under the Uniform Guidance to submit their audits to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse ("FAC") within nine (9) months from SUBRECIPIENT'S fiscal year end or thirty (30) days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner. The website for submissions to the FAC is <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>. At the time of submission to the FAC, SUBRECIPIENT will also submit a copy of the audit to COUNTY. If requested and if SUBRECIPIENT does not meet the threshold for the Single Audit requirement, SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a financial audit or independent review of financial statements within nine (9) months from SUBRECIPIENT'S fiscal year end or thirty (30) days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner.
- q) **Monitoring.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to allow COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority access to conduct site visits and inspections of financial and programmatic records for the purpose of monitoring in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331. COUNTY, OHA, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to such financial records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of SUBRECIPIENT that are pertinent to this Agreement, whether in paper, electronic or other form, to perform examinations and audits and make excerpts and transcripts. Monitoring may be performed onsite or offsite, at COUNTY's discretion. Depending on the outcomes of the financial monitoring processes, this Agreement shall either a) continue pursuant to the original terms, b) continue pursuant to the original terms and any additional conditions or remediation deemed appropriate by COUNTY, or c) be de-obligated and terminated.
- r) **Specific Conditions.** None.
- s) **Record Retention.** SUBRECIPIENT will retain and keep accessible all such financial records, books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings that are directly related to this Agreement for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by the federal agency or applicable state law, following final payment and termination of this Agreement, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement, whichever date is later, according to 2 CFR 200.333-337.
- t) **Fiduciary Duty.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges that it has read the award conditions and certifications for Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services Agreement No. 159159, that it understands and accepts those conditions and certifications, and that it agrees to comply with all the obligations, and be bound by any limitations applicable to the Clackamas County, as grantee, under those grant documents.

- u) **Failure to Comply.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the terms and conditions therein are essential terms in allowing the relationship between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT to continue, and that failure to comply with such terms and conditions represents a material breach of the original grant and this Agreement. Such material breach shall give rise to COUNTY's right, but not obligation, to withhold SUBRECIPIENT grant funds until compliance is met, reclaim grant funds in the case of omissions or misrepresentations in financial or programmatic reporting, require repayment of any funds used by SUBRECIPIENT in violation of this Agreement, to terminate this Agreement, and to pursue any right or remedy available to COUNTY at law, in equity, or under this Agreement.

10. Compliance with Applicable Laws

- a) **Public Policy.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all public policy requirements, laws, regulations, and executive orders issued by the Federal Government, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (i) Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (ii) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; (iv) Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended; (v) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; (vi) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; (vii) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended; (viii) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse; and (ix) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (x) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations; and 2 CFR Part 200 as applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Additional requirements are as specified in 45 CFR Part 96; also portions of the 2 CFR Part 200/45 CFR Part 75. No federal funds may be used to provide services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
- b) **Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that contracts or agreements for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work shall provide for the rights of the Federal Government and the recipient in any resulting invention in accordance with 37 CFR part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements.
- c) **Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.).** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that if this Agreement is in excess of \$150,000, the recipient agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. Violations shall be reported to the awarding Federal Department and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. SUBRECIPIENT shall include and require all Providers to include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
- d) **State Statutes.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all statutory requirements, laws, rules, and regulations issued by the State of Oregon, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement.
- e) **Conflict Resolution.** If potential, actual or perceived conflicts are discovered among federal, state and local statutes, regulations, administrative rules, executive orders, ordinances or other laws applicable to the Services under the Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT may in writing request COUNTY to resolve the conflict. SUBRECIPIENT shall specify if the conflict(s) creates a problem for the design or delivery of other Services required under the Agreement. COUNTY shall

undertake reasonable efforts to resolve the issue but is not required to deliver any specific answer or product. SUBRECIPIENT shall remain obligated to independently comply with all applicable laws and no action by COUNTY shall be deemed a guarantee, waiver, or indemnity for non-compliance with any law.

- f) **Disclosure of Information.** Any confidential or personally identifiable information (2 CFR 200.82) acquired by SUBRECIPIENT during the execution of the project should not be disclosed during or upon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason or purpose without the prior written consent of COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to take reasonable measures to safeguard such information (2 CFR 200.303) and to follow all applicable federal, state and local regulations regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.
- g) **Mileage reimbursement.** If mileage reimbursement is authorized in SUBRECIPIENT budget or by the written approval of COUNTY, mileage must be paid at the rate established by SUBRECIPIENT'S written policies covering all organizational mileage reimbursement or at the IRS mileage rate at the time of travel, whichever is lowest.
- h) **Human Trafficking.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 175, SUBRECIPIENT, its employees, contractors and subrecipients under this Agreement and their respective employees may not:
 - 1) Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of the time the award is in effect;
 - 2) Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time the award is in effect; or
 - 3) Used forced labor in the performance of the Agreement or subaward under this Agreement, as such terms are defined in such regulation.

SUBRECIPIENT must inform COUNTY immediately of any information SUBRECIPIENT receives from any source alleging a violation of any of the above prohibitions in the terms of this Agreement. COUNTY may terminate this Agreement, without penalty, for violation of these provisions. COUNTY's right to terminate this Agreement unilaterally, without penalty, is in addition to all other remedies under this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT must include these requirements in any subaward made to public or private entities under this Agreement.

11. Federal and State Procurement Standards

- a) All procurement transactions, whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value, shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition. All sole-source procurements must receive prior written approval from COUNTY in addition to any other approvals required by law applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Justification for sole-source procurement should include a description of the project and what is being contracted for, an explanation of why it is necessary to contract noncompetitively, time constraints and any other pertinent information. Interagency agreements between units of government are excluded from this provision.
- b) COUNTY's performance under the Agreement is conditioned upon SUBRECIPIENT's compliance with, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with, the obligations applicable to public contracts under the Oregon Public Contracting Code and applicable Local Contract Review Board rules, as they pertain to the purchase of goods and services under this Agreement and which are incorporated by reference herein.
- c) SUBRECIPIENT must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the performance of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. If SUBRECIPIENT has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local government, or Indian tribe, SUBRECIPIENT must also maintain written standards of

conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. SUBRECIPIENT shall be alert to organizational conflicts of interest or non-competitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and/or Requests for Proposals (RFP) for a proposed procurement must be excluded by SUBRECIPIENT from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Any request for exemption must be submitted in writing to COUNTY.

- d) SUBRECIPIENT agrees that, to the extent they use contractors or subcontractors, such recipients shall use small, minority, women-owned or disadvantaged business concerns and contractors or subcontractors to the extent practicable.

12. General Agreement Provisions.

- a) **Non-appropriation Clause.** If payment for activities and programs under this Agreement extends into COUNTY's next fiscal year, COUNTY's obligation to pay for such work is subject to approval of future appropriations to fund the Agreement by the Board of County Commissioners.
- b) **Indemnification.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify and hold COUNTY and its elected officials, officers, employees, and agents harmless with respect to any claim, cause, damage, action, penalty or other cost (including attorney's and expert fees) arising from or related to SUBRECIPIENT's negligent or willful acts or those of its employees, agents or those under SUBRECIPIENT's control. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for the actions of its own agents and employees, and COUNTY assumes no liability or responsibility with respect to SUBRECIPIENT's actions, employees, agents or otherwise with respect to those under its control.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority, County, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of or relating to the operations of SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of SUBRECIPIENT or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents ("Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of SUBRECIPIENT ("Claims"). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by SUBRECIPIENT from and against any and all Claims.

- c) **Insurance.** COUNTY shall enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements outlined herein, and shall take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of reasonable steps include issuing stop work orders until the insurance is in full force, terminating this Agreement, as permitted herein, or pursuing legal action to enforce such requirements. During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in force, at its own expense, each insurance required in **Exhibit J: Insurance**.
- d) **Assignment.** This Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part without the prior express written approval of COUNTY.

- e) **Independent Status.** SUBRECIPIENT is independent of COUNTY and will be responsible for any federal, state, or local taxes and fees applicable to payments hereunder. SUBRECIPIENT is not an agent of COUNTY and undertakes this work independent from the control and direction of COUNTY excepting as set forth herein. SUBRECIPIENT shall not seek or have the power to bind COUNTY in any transaction or activity.
- f) **Notices.** Any notice provided for under this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (1) delivered personally to the addressee or deposited in the United States mail, postage paid, certified mail, return receipt requested, (2) sent by overnight or commercial air courier (such as Federal Express), (3) sent by facsimile transmission, with the original to follow by regular mail; or, (4) sent by electronic mail with confirming record of delivery confirmation through electronic mail return-receipt, or by confirmation that the electronic mail was accessed, downloaded, or printed. Notice will be deemed to have been adequately given three days following the date of mailing, or immediately if personally served. For service by facsimile or by electronic mail, service will be deemed effective at the beginning of the next working day.
- g) **Governing Law.** This Agreement is made in the State of Oregon, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that state without giving effect to the conflict of law provisions thereof. Any litigation between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT arising under this Agreement or out of work performed under this Agreement shall occur, if in the state courts, in the Clackamas County court having jurisdiction thereof, and if in the federal courts, in the United States District Court for the State of Oregon.
- h) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and the provision shall be stricken.
- i) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Facsimile copy or electronic signatures shall be valid as original signatures.
- j) **Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement may only be enforced by the parties.
- k) **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on all parties hereto, their heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns.
- l) **Integration.** This Agreement contains the entire Agreement between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or Agreements.

This Agreement consists of twelve (12) sections plus the following exhibits, which by this reference is incorporated herein.

- Exhibit A SUBRECIPIENT Scope of Work
- Exhibit B SUBRECIPIENT Program Budget
- Exhibit C Lobbying Certificate
- Exhibit D Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request
- Exhibit E Performance Measures and Reporting

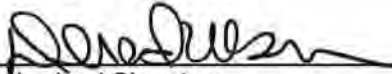
- Exhibit F Final Financial Report
- Exhibit G CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit H CMHP Required Provider Agreement Provisions
- Exhibit I CMHP Service Element
- Exhibit J Insurance
- Exhibit K Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement

(Signature Page Follows)

SIGNATURE PAGE TO SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

CASCADIA BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE, INC

By: 
Authorized Signature

Derald Walker, PhD / President-CEO 10/16/2020
Printed Name Date

847 NE 19th Ave - #100, Portland OR 97232
Street Address

MAIL : PO Box 8459, Portland OR 97207
City / State / Zip

503.238.0769
Phone / Fax

CLACKAMAS COUNTY


- Commissioner: Jim Bernard, Chair
- Commissioner: Sonya Fischer
- Commissioner: Ken Humberston
- Commissioner: Paul Savas
- Commissioner: Martha Schrader

Signing on Behalf of the Board:

Rod Cook, Assistant Director
Health, Housing & Human Service Department

Date

Approved to Form:


County Counsel

10/19/2020
Date

EXHIBIT A SUBRECIPIENT SCOPE OF WORK

PROJECT NAME: Assertive Community Treatment (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-034
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

A. SERVICE DESCRIPTION

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Assertive Community Treatment (“ACT”) Services with evidence-based, culturally, and linguistically appropriate clinical services and strategies which support mental health recovery.

1. ACT is an evidence-based practice for adults with severe and persistent mental illness (“SPMI”) as defined in OAR 309-019-0105. ACT is a fidelity community-based treatment model that uses a multi-disciplinary team characterized by small client to staff ratios. Clients enrolled in ACT must be eighteen (18) years or older and meet admission criteria as described in OAR 309-019-0245. ACT services are time-limited and intensive, with multiple treatment contacts per week, and may include, but are not limited to: hospital discharge planning, case management, 24/7 in-person crisis intervention and mobile crisis service, psychiatric services, symptom management, nursing services, Individual Placement and Supported employment services, housing services, mental health and substance use disorder services, life skills training, and peer support services.
2. ACT services are designed to reduce or eliminate the debilitating symptoms of SPMI and prevent acute episodes. ACT services aim to integrate clients with SPMI in their communities, support recovery principles, and enhance their ability to live independently. ACT services must correspond to the ACT Fidelity Scale as modified by the Oregon Center of Excellence for Assertive Community Treatment and adhere to the National Program Standards for ACT Teams and operate within the ACT Program Operational Standards as defined in OAR 309-019-0242. If at any time SUBRECIPIENT (a) does not receive a minimum score of 114 on any fidelity review, or (b) does not meet the minimum operational requirement as defined by the Oregon Center of Excellence for Assertive Community Treatment and OAR 309-019-0242, then SUBRECIPIENT will have ninety (90) days to make improvement in order to retain certification, in compliance with OAR 309-019-0240. Services and activities are to be provided in a trauma informed and culturally appropriate manner.
3. SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver those ACT services to clients for which it is licensed and certified to provide. SUBRECIPIENT shall meet Continued Fidelity Requirements as defined in OAR 309-019-0235.
4. SUBRECIPIENT shall remain actively engaged with any client while they are hospitalized in acute care or sub-acute care within the client’s community, including meeting with the client and serving as the primary care coordinator responsible for working with the hospital/sub-acute staff to develop an appropriate discharge plan. If a client is hospitalized in a remote location, SUBRECIPIENT will continue to provide active care coordination via phone.

SUBRECIPIENT will continue to provide active care coordination until such time as the client is either (s) discharged, or (b) transferred to the Oregon State Hospital. Care coordination shall not be suspended when the client is placed on the waitlist for the Oregon State Hospital; rather, the ACT team will continue to work actively with hospital/sub-acute staff to develop a plan to divert the client from admission to the Oregon State Hospital. For a client who is admitted to the Oregon State Hospital, SUBRECIPIENT will consult and coordinate with the BH Plan Partner and with the Oregon State Hospital treatment team to assist the client to transition to and from care at the Oregon State Hospital. SUBRECIPIENT and COUNTY will jointly determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether the client should be transitioned from ACT to another level of care.

5. SUBRECIPIENT shall deliver follow-up care for a client after discharge from a hospital (for treatment of a mental illness) within seven (7) calendar days of hospital discharge, with a minimum of at least one face-to-face meeting within that time frame.
6. SUBRECIPIENT shall collaborate with COUNTY's designated liaison to ensure clients receive the frequency and intensity of service that is clinically indicated, including regular updates on the program's census, access, capacity, and staffing.
7. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain clinical outcomes data utilizing at least one of the clinical outcome measures provided by the Oregon Center of Excellence for Assertive Community Treatment. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit outcomes data electronically to Center for Clinical Informatics or another regional database supported by CareOregon, or arrange for the quarterly transfer of outcomes data to the Regional Behavioral Health Outcomes Coordinator for the purpose of outcomes evaluation. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit all reports as required by the Oregon Health Authority, Oregon Center of Excellence for Assertive Community Treatment, Health Share, CareOregon, COUNTY, etc.

B. STAFFING

1. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain staffing levels to ensure a minimum staff to client ratio of at least one (1) FTE for every ten (10) clients, not including support staff and psychiatrist.
2. Staffing shall include at minimum:
 - I. .5 FTE Licensed Medical Professional
 - II. 2 FTE Qualified Mental Health Professionals
 - III. 1 FTE Employment Specialist
 - IV. 1 FTE Peer Support Specialist
 - V. 1 FTE Registered Nurse

C. HOURS

SUBRECIPIENT's ACT team shall have sufficient numbers of staff to provide treatment, rehabilitation, and support services twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week.

D. ELIGIBILITY AND AUTHORIZATION

1. SUBRECIPIENT shall enroll medically appropriate individuals as designated in OAR 309-019-0245 Admission Criteria.
2. SUBRECIPIENT shall obtain a pre-authorization for services from COUNTY's Adult Services Team Supervisor.

EXHIBIT B
SUBRECIPIENT PROGRAM BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: Assertive Community Treatment (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-034
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

SUBRECIPIENT to be compensated a capacity payment, for **three (3) slots**, of **\$4,956.26 per month**, **not to exceed \$89,212.68** for the term of the Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT shall invoice COUNTY monthly at the rates specified.

EXHIBIT C
LOBBYING CERTIFICATE

PROJECT NAME: Assertive Community Treatment (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-034
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government-wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Federal Regulations 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.)].

The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. §1352(c)(1)-(2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each expenditure or failure.]

The Authorized Representative certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Organization understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. §3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

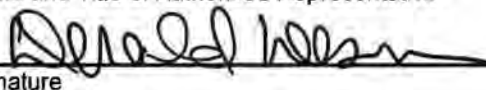
Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.

Organization Name

Award Number or Project Name

Derald Walker, PhD / President-CEO

Name and Title of Authorized Representative


Signature

10/16/2020
Date

EXHIBIT D
REQUIRED FINANCIAL REPORTING AND REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

PROJECT NAME: Assertive Community Treatment (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-034
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

1. SUBRECIPIENT shall submit a monthly payment request referencing grant agreement number **20-034** and Behavioral Health Agreement **#9498**.
2. Requests for payment shall be submitted by the **10th of the month** for the previous month. The final request for payment shall be submitted by July 10, 2021 for month-ending June 30, 2021.
3. Request for payment shall be submitted electronically to:

BHAP@clackamas.us, EThompson@clackamas.us and MWestbrook@clackamas.us

Invoices are subject to the review and approval of the Program Manager and Grant Accountant. Payment is contingent on compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including reporting requirements.

EXHIBIT E PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND REPORTING

PROJECT NAME: Assertive Community Treatment (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	AGREEMENT No. 20-034
SUBRECIPIENT: Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.	

PROGRAM PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. SUBRECIPIENT shall send deliverables to COUNTY's designee by dates as indicated in this Exhibit.
2. Program Performance Measures:
 - A. Annually provide fidelity score, number of clients served, and percentage of payment that was encountered.
 - B. Submit fidelity review results to COUNTY once during the Agreement term.
 - C. Census reporting shall occur monthly.
 - D. Provide weekly report to COUNTY regarding availability of intake slots and whether any client was placed on a waitlist. If placed on a wait list, SUBRECIPIENT shall assign the client to a level of care that will provide the clinically necessary treatment to prevent hospitalizations and increase in clinical symptoms.
 - E. Submit quarterly outcome measures which will include:
 - I. Number of unique clients served;
 - II. Fidelity score; and
 - III. Percentage of invoiced payment that was encountered during the billing period.
 - F. Complete MOTS reporting
3. SUBRECIPIENT shall cooperate with COUNTY in the location of, diversion from, and authorization of psychiatric inpatient treatment services, sub-acute services, respite services and alternatives in less restrictive levels of care whenever possible. SUBRECIPIENT will assist in the development of community-based services.
4. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain self-report outcomes assessment(s), per regionally agreed upon outcomes tool instructions, at intake, and as appropriate per selected measure.
5. SUBRECIPIENT shall collect and maintain clinician-reported outcomes data at intake and quarterly in the approved CareOregon quarterly report and submit forms by fax for data entry.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the reporting requirements identified in **Exhibit I: CMHP Service Element**.

CRITICAL INCIDENT REPORTING

Clackamas County BHD defines a reportable incident as an event in which an individual is believed to have been abused, endangered, or significantly harmed. A reportable incident may include, but is not limited to, any serious incident that presents a risk to health and safety and may be a result of staff action or inaction, incidents between individuals, incidents that occur on passes, or incidents of self-harm where medical attention is necessary. Any such incident involving a client that occurs on SUBRECIPIENT's premise, with SUBRECIPIENT staff, or during the course of treatment by SUBRECIPIENT must be reported.

Examples of reportable incidents include:

- Seclusion and/or restraint resulting in physical injury
- Runaway from program or while on pass
- Medication error, which a reasonable person would conclude might have resulted in a death, serious injury or hospitalization. {Notes: Medication non-compliance does not have to be reported unless there is a resulting reportable event; medications missed while hospitalized does not have to be reported}
- ***Severe property damage***
- ***Serious injury resulting in medical attention***
- ***Significant suicide attempt resulting in medical attention***
- ***Death of a client/resident***
- ***Death or serious injury of another individual caused by the client/resident***
- ***Physical attack on another individual resulting in a physical injury***
- ***Mandatory reporting event***
- ***Allegation of abuse by program staff {See OAR 407-045-0290(5)}***

Procedure

- 1) **Items above in bold, italicized lettering require immediate notification to COUNTY Program Supervisor when such an incident occurs.**
- 2) SUBRECIPIENT shall send via secure email a copy of the incident report with twenty-four (24) hours, using the following address:

Secure email: NBenner@clackamas.us
- 3) Be advised that submitting an incident report **does not fulfill abuse reporting obligations**. Depending on the nature of the incident, an abuse report may also be required per the Abuse Reporting requirement noted above and in this Agreement. In the event of a death in which there is reasonable cause to believe that an adult has died as a result of abuse, the provider must also:
 - A. Notify OHA/Addictions and Mental Health Division of the incident **(855-503-SAFE)**.
 - B. Report the death to Clackamas County's Mental Health Abuse Investigators at **(503) 650-3000**. The State of Oregon, Addictions and Mental Health Division requires Clackamas County Adult Protective Service Investigators to investigate any death of a client receiving mental health services.
 - C. Submit evidence to the Clackamas County Adult Protective Service Investigator that the report has been made by sending, via secure email, a copy of the confirmed fax which

notified the Division of the reportable incident. The report is to be sent to the email address above.

EXHIBIT F FINAL FINANCIAL REPORT

PROJECT NAME: Assertive Community Treatment (Fund Source: Community Mental Health Block Grant, CFDA 93.958)	Agreement #: 20-034 Date of Submission: XX/XX/XX
Has Subrecipient submitted all requests for reimbursement? Yes / No	
Has Subrecipient met all programmatic closeout requirements? Yes / No	

Final Financial Report

Report of Funds received, expended, and reported as match (if applicable) under this agreement

Total Federal Funds authorized on this Agreement:	
Year-to-Date Federal Funds requested for payment on this Agreement:	
Total Federal Funds received on this Agreement:	
Balance of unexpended Federal Funds (Line 1 minus Line 3):	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (printed): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (signature): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official's title: _____

EXHIBIT G CMHP REQUIRED FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following federal requirements. For purposes of this Agreement, all references to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

1. **Miscellaneous Federal Provisions.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all federal laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (a) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (b) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (c) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (d) Executive Order 11246, as amended, (e) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (f) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (g) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, (h) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws, (i) all other applicable requirements of federal civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations, and (j) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse. These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. No federal funds may be used to provide Services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
2. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in U.S. Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).
3. **Clean Air, Clean Water, EPA Regulations.** If this Agreement, including amendments, exceeds \$150,000 SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7606), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) (33 U.S.C. 1251 to 1387), specifically including, but not limited to Section 508 (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (2 CFR Part 1532), which prohibit the use under non-exempt Federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Violations shall be reported to OHA, United States Department of Health and Human Services and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. SUBRECIPIENT shall include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
4. **Energy Efficiency.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency that are contained in the Oregon energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 U.S.C. 6201 et. seq. (Pub. L. 94-163).
5. **Truth in Lobbying.** By signing this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT certifies, to the best of the SUBRECIPIENT 's knowledge and belief that:
 - a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of SUBRECIPIENT, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the

- entering into of any cooperative contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative contract.
- b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying" in accordance with its instructions.
 - c. SUBRECIPIENT shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
 - d. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Agreement was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement imposed by section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
 - e. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the United States Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government.
 - f. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the United States Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.
 - g. The prohibitions in subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.
 - h. No part of any federal funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.
6. **Resource Conservation and Recovery.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies that relate to resource conservation and recovery pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq.). Section 6002 of that Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962) requires that preference be given in procurement

programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. Current guidelines are set forth in 40 CFR Part 247.

- 7. Audits.** SUBRECIPIENT, as defined in 45 CFR 75.2, shall comply with applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) governing expenditure of federal funds. If SUBRECIPIENT expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR part 75, subpart F. Copies of all audits must be submitted to COUNTY within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials.
- 8. Debarment and Suspension.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not permit any person or entity to be a provider if the person or entity is listed on the non-procurement portion of the General Service Administration's "List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs" in accordance with Executive Orders No. 12549 and No. 12689, "Debarment and Suspension". (See 2 CFR Part 180.) This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory authority other than Executive Order No. 12549. Providers with awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.
- 9. Drug-Free Workplace.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the following provisions to maintain a drug-free workplace: (i) SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, except as may be present in lawfully prescribed or over-the-counter medications, is prohibited in SUBRECIPIENT's workplace or while providing Services to OHA clients. SUBRECIPIENT's notice shall specify the actions that will be taken by SUBRECIPIENT against its employees for violation of such prohibitions; (ii) Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about: The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, SUBRECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations; (iii) Provide each employee to be engaged in the performance of Services under this Agreement a copy of the statement mentioned in paragraph (i) above; (iv) Notify each employee in the statement required by paragraph (i) above that, as a condition of employment to provide services under this Agreement, the employee will: abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction; (v) Notify OHA within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (iv) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction; (vi) Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted as required by Section 5154 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988; (vii) Make a good-faith effort to continue a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (i) through (vi) above; (viii) Require any provider to comply with subparagraphs through (vii) above; (ix) Neither SUBRECIPIENT, or any of SUBRECIPIENT's employees, officers, agents may provide any Service required under this Agreement while under the influence of drugs. For purposes of this provision, "under the influence" means: observed abnormal behavior or impairments in mental or physical performance leading a reasonable person to believe SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT's employee, officer, agent has used a controlled substance, prescription or non-prescription medication that impairs SUBRECIPIENT or SUBRECIPIENT's employee,

officer, agent or SUBRECIPIENT's performance of essential job function or creates a direct threat to OHA clients or others. Examples of abnormal behavior include, but are not limited to: hallucinations, paranoia or violent outbursts. Examples of impairments in physical or mental performance include, but are not limited to: slurred speech, difficulty walking or performing job activities; and (x) Violation of any provision of this subsection may result in termination of this Agreement.

10. **Pro-Children Act.** Subrecipient shall comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (codified at 20 U.S.C. Section 6081 et. seq.).
11. **Medicaid Services.** To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by Medicaid, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulation pertaining to the provision of Medicaid Services under the Medicaid Act, Title XIX, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 et. seq., including without limitation:
 - a. Keep such records as are necessary to fully disclose the extent of the services provided to Individuals receiving Medicaid assistance and shall furnish such information to any state or federal agency responsible for administering the Medicaid program regarding any payments claimed by such person or institution for providing Medicaid Services as the state or federal agency may from time to time request. 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(27); 42 CFR Part 431.107(b)(1) & (2).
 - b. Comply with all disclosure requirements of 42 CFR Part 1002.4(a) and 42 CFR 455 Subpart (B).
 - c. Maintain written notices and procedures respecting advance directives in compliance with 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 (a) (57) and (w), 42 CFR Part 431.107 (b) (4), and 42 CFR Part 489 subpart I.
 - d. Certify when submitting any claim for the provision of Medicaid Services that the information submitted is true, accurate and complete. SUBRECIPIENT shall acknowledge Subrecipient's understanding that payment of the claim will be from federal and state funds and that any falsification or concealment of a material fact may be prosecuted under federal and state laws.
 - e. Entities receiving \$5 million or more annually (under this Agreement and any other Medicaid agreement) for furnishing Medicaid health care items or services shall, as a condition of receiving such payments, adopt written fraud, waste and abuse policies and procedures and inform employees, providers, and agents about the policies and procedures in compliance with Section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. § 1396a (a) (68).
12. **ADA.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 12131 et. seq.) in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of Services.
13. **Agency-Based Voter Registration.** If applicable, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the Agency-based Voter Registration sections of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 that require voter registration opportunities be offered where an Individual may apply for or receive an application for public assistance.
14. **Disclosure.**
 - a. 42 CFR 455.104 requires the State Medicaid agency to obtain the following information from any provider of Medicaid or CHIP services, including fiscal agents of providers and managed care entities: (1) the name and address (including the primary business address, every business location and P.O. Box address) of any person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the

provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity; (2) in the case of an Individual, the date of birth and Social Security Number, or, in the case of a corporation, the tax identification number of the entity, with an ownership interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity or of any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest; (3) whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling, or whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling; (4) the name of any other provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity in which an owner of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has an ownership or control interest; and, (5) the name, address, date of birth and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

- b. 42 CFR 455.434 requires as a condition of enrollment as a Medicaid or CHIP provider, to consent to criminal background checks, including fingerprinting when required to do so under state law, or by the category of the provider based on risk of fraud, waste and abuse under federal law. As such, a provider must disclose any person with a 5% or greater direct or indirect ownership interest in the provider whom has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that person's involvement with the Medicare, Medicaid, or title XXI program in the last ten (10) years.
- c. COUNTY or OHA reserves the right to take such action required by law, or where COUNTY or OHA has discretion, it deems appropriate, based on the information received (or the failure to receive) from the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

15. Special Federal Requirements Applicable to Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Agencies receiving Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds.

- a. **Order for Admissions:**
 - (i) Pregnant women who inject drugs;
 - (ii) Pregnant substance abusers;
 - (iii) Other Individuals who inject drugs; and
 - (iv) All others.
- b. **Women's or Parent's Services.** If Subrecipient provides A&D 61 and A&D 62 Services, Subrecipient must:
 - (i) Treat the family as a unit and admit both women or parent and their children if appropriate.
 - (ii) Provide or arrange for the following services to pregnant women and women with dependent children:
 - 1. Primary medical care, including referral for prenatal care;
 - 2. Pediatric care, including immunizations, for their children;
 - 3. Gender-specific treatment and other therapeutic interventions, e.g. sexual and physical abuse counseling, parenting training, and childcare;
 - 4. Therapeutic interventions for children in custody of women or parent in treatment, which address, but are not limited to, the children's developmental needs and issues of abuse and neglect; and
 - 5. Appropriate case management services and transportation to ensure that women or parents and their children have access to the services

in 1 through 4 above.

- c. **Pregnant Women.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Subrecipient must:
- (i) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description, give preference in admission to pregnant women in need of treatment, who seek or are referred for and would benefit from such Services, within forty-eight (48) hours;
 - (ii) If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to a pregnant woman, Subrecipient must refer the women to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient Provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that Interim Services are being offered. Counseling on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus must be given within forty-eight (48) hours, including a referral for prenatal care; and
 - (iii) Perform outreach to inform pregnant women of the availability of treatment Services targeted to them and the fact that pregnant women receive preference in admission to these programs.
- d. **Intravenous Drug Abusers.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:
- (i) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women described above, give preference in admission to intravenous drug abusers;
 - (ii) Programs that receive funding under the grant and that treat Individuals for intravenous substance abuse, upon reaching ninety (90) percent of its capacity to admit Individuals to the program, must provide notification of that fact to the State within seven (7) calendar days;
 - (iii) If SUBRECIPIENT receives a request for admission to treatment from an intravenous drug abuser, Subrecipient must, unless it succeeds in referring the Individual to another Provider with treatment capacity, admit the Individual to treatment not later than:
 - 1. Fourteen (14) calendar days after the request for admission to Subrecipient is made;
 - 2. One hundred-twenty (120) after the date of such request if no Provider has the capacity to admit the Individual on the date of such request and, if Interim Services are made available not less than forty-eight (48) hours after such request; or
 - 3. If SUBRECIPIENT has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to an intravenous drug abuser, refer the intravenous drug abuser to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that interim services are being offered. If the Individual is not enrolled in outpatient treatment and is on a waitlist for residential treatment, the provider referring the Individual to residential services will make available counseling and education about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), risk of sharing needles, risks of transmission to sexual partners and infant, steps to ensure HIV and TB transmission does not occur, referral for HIV or TB treatment services, if necessary, within forty-eight (48) hours.
- e. **Infectious Diseases.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client

Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must:

- (i) Complete a risk assessment for infectious disease including human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), as well as sexually transmitted diseases, based on protocols established by OHA, for every Individual seeking Services from SUBRECIPIENT; and
 - (ii) Routinely make tuberculosis services available to each Individual receiving Services for alcohol/drug abuse either directly or through other arrangements with public or non-profit entities and, if SUBRECIPIENT denies an Individual admission on the bases of lack of capacity, refer the Individual to another provider of tuberculosis services.
 - (iii) For purposes of (ii) above, "tuberculosis services" means:
 - 1. Counseling the Individual with respect to tuberculosis;
 - 2. Testing to determine whether the Individual has contracted such disease and testing to determine the form of treatment for the disease that is appropriate for the Individual; and
 - 3. Appropriate treatment services.
- f. **OHA Referrals.** If SUBRECIPIENT provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, SUBRECIPIENT must, within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women and intravenous drug users described above, give preference in Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service delivery to persons referred by OHA.
- g. **Barriers to Treatment.** Where there is a barrier to delivery of any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service due to culture, gender, language, illiteracy, or disability, SUBRECIPIENT shall develop support services available to address or overcome the barrier, including:
 - (i) Providing, if needed, hearing impaired or foreign language interpreters.
 - (ii) Providing translation of written materials to appropriate language or method of communication.
 - (iii) Providing devices that assist in minimizing the impact of the barrier.
 - (iv) Not charging clients for the costs of measures, such as interpreters, that are required to provide nondiscriminatory treatment.
- h. **Misrepresentation.** SUBRECIPIENT shall not knowingly or willfully make or cause to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in connection with the furnishing of items or Services for which payments may be made by COUNTY or OHA.
- i. **Oregon Residency.** Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Services funded through this Agreement, may only be provided to residents of Oregon. Residents of Oregon are Individuals who live in Oregon. There is no minimum amount of time an Individual must live in Oregon to qualify as a resident so long as the Individual intends to remain in Oregon. A child's residence is not dependent on the residence of his or her parents. A child living in Oregon may meet the residency requirement if the caretaker relative with whom the child is living is an Oregon resident.
- j. **Tobacco Use.** If SUBRECIPIENT has Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services treatment capacity that has been designated for children, adolescents, pregnant women, and women with dependent children, SUBRECIPIENT must implement a policy to eliminate smoking and other use of tobacco at the facilities where the Services are delivered and on the grounds of such facilities.
- k. **Client Authorization.** SUBRECIPIENT must comply with 42 CFR Part 2 when delivering an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service that includes disclosure of Client information for purposes of eligibility determination.

SUBRECIPIENT must obtain Client authorization for disclosure of billing information, to the extent and in the manner required by 42 CFR Part 2, before a Disbursement Claim is submitted with respect to delivery of an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service to that Individual.

16. Special Federal Requirements Applicable To Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Subrecipients Receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Grant Funds.

Funding Requirements. TANF may only be used for families receiving TANF, and for families at-risk of receiving TANF, and for the purpose of providing housing services (room and board) for Individuals who are dependent children ages eighteen (18) years or younger whose parent is in adult addiction residential treatment, so that the children may reside with their parent in the same treatment facility. Families at-risk of receiving TANF must:

- a. Include a dependent child age eighteen (18) years of age or under, who is living with a parent or caretaker relative. "Caretaker relative" means a blood relative of the child; stepmother, stepfather, stepbrother, or stepsister, or an individual who has legally adopted the child.
- b. Be an Oregon resident.
- c. Have income at or below 25% of the Federal Poverty Level.

Use of TANF block grant funds and state expenditures counted towards TANF MOE must meet the requirements of 45 CFR Part 263. Only non-medical services may be provided with TANF Block Grant Funds.

17. Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958). All funds, if any, awarded under this Agreement for Community Mental Health Services are subject to the federal use restrictions and requirements set forth in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 93.958 and to the federal statutory and regulatory restrictions imposed by or pursuant to the Community Mental Health Block Grant portion of the Public Health Services Act, 42 U.S.C. 300x-1 *et. seq.*, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with those restrictions.

18. Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (CFDA 93.959). To the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with federal rules and statutes pertaining to the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, including the reporting provisions of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 300x through 300x-66) and 45 CFR 96.130 regarding the sale of tobacco products. Regardless of funding source, to the extent SUBRECIPIENT provides any substance abuse prevention or treatment services, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the confidentiality requirements of 42 CFR Part 2. CMHP may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

19. Information Required by 2 CFR Subtitle B with guidance at 2 CFR Part 200. All required data elements in accordance with 45 CFR 75.352 are available at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh/Pages/federal-reporting.aspx>.

20. Super Circular Requirements. 2 CFR Part 200, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, including but not limited to the following:

- a. **Property Standards.** 2 CFR 200.313, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, which generally describes the

required maintenance, documentation, and allowed disposition of equipment purchased with federal funds.

- b. **Procurement Standards.** When procuring goods and services (including professional consulting services), applicable state procurement regulations found in the Oregon Public Contracting Code, ORS chapters 279A, 279B, and 279C or 2 CFR §§ 200.318 through 200.326, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, as applicable.
- c. **Contract Provisions.** The contract provisions listed in 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, that are hereby incorporated into this Exhibit, are, to the extent applicable, obligations of SUBRECIPIENT.

EXHIBIT H CMHP REQUIRED PROVIDER AGREEMENT PROVISIONS

1. **Expenditure of Funds.** Subrecipient may expend the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement solely on the delivery of services subject to the following limitations (in addition to any other restriction of limitations imposed by this Agreement):
 - a. SUBRECIPIENT may not expend on the delivery of Service any funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement in excess of the amount reasonable and necessary to provide quality delivery of these Services.
 - b. If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver more than one service, SUBRECIPIENT may not expend funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement for a particular service on the delivery of any other service.
 - c. If this Agreement requires SUBRECIPIENT to deliver Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services, Subrecipient may not use the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement for such services to:
 - i. Provide inpatient hospital services;
 - ii. Make cash payment to intended recipients of health services;
 - iii. Purchase or improve land, to purchase, construct or permanently improve (other than minor remodeling) any building or other facility or to purchase major medical equipment;
 - iv. Satisfy any requirement for expenditure of non-federal funds as a condition for receipt of federal funds (whether the federal funds are received under this Agreement or otherwise);
 - v. Carry out any program prohibited by section 245(b) of the Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 300ee-5), which generally prohibits funds provided under this Agreement from being used to provide Individuals with hypodermic needles or syringes so that such Individuals may use illegal drugs, unless the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service determines that a demonstration needle exchange program would be effective in reducing drug abuse.
 - d. SUBRECIPIENT may expend funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement only in accordance with OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable on Allowable Costs. If SUBRECIPIENT expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR Part 75, subpart F. If SUBRECIPIENT expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after that date, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials. SUBRECIPIENT, if subject to this requirement, shall at SUBRECIPIENT's own expense submit to OHA a copy of, or electronic link to, its annual audit subject to this requirement covering the funds expended under this Agreement and shall submit or cause to be submitted to OHA the annual audit of any subrecipient(s), contractor(s), or subcontractor(s) of SUBRECIPIENT responsible for the financial management of funds received under this Agreement. Copies of all audits must be submitted to OHA within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Audit costs for audits not required in accordance with the Single Audit Act are unallowable. SUBRECIPIENT may not use the funds received under this Agreement for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

2. Records Maintenance, Access and Confidentiality.

- a. **Access to Records and Facilities.** COUNTY, the Oregon Health Authority, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers and records of SUBRECIPIENT that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder, or any services delivered hereunder for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, copies and transcriptions. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall permit authorized representatives of COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to perform site reviews of all services delivered by SUBRECIPIENT hereunder.
- b. **Retention of Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall retain and keep accessible all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly related to this Agreement, the funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT hereunder or to any services delivered hereunder, for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by other provisions of this Agreement or applicable law, following the termination or expiration of this Agreement. If there are unresolved audit or other questions at the end of the six (6) year period, SUBRECIPIENT shall retain the records until the questions are resolved.
- c. **Expenditure Records.** SUBRECIPIENT shall document the expenditure of all funds paid to SUBRECIPIENT under this Agreement. Unless applicable federal law requires SUBRECIPIENT to utilize a different accounting system, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain all expenditure records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in sufficient detail to permit COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority to verify how the funds paid to Subrecipient under this Agreement were expended.
- d. **Client Records.** Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain a client record for each client who receives services under this Agreement. The client record must contain:
 - i. Client identification;
 - ii. Problem assessment;
 - iii. Treatment, training and/or care plan;
 - iv. Medical information when appropriate; and
 - v. Progress notes including service termination summary and current assessment or evaluation instrument as designated by the Oregon Health Authority in administrative rules.

SUBRECIPIENT shall retain client records in accordance with OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 (State Archivist). Unless OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 requires a longer retention period, client records must be retained for a minimum of six (6) years from termination or expiration of this Agreement.

- e. **Safeguarding of Client Information.** SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain the confidentiality of client records as required by applicable state and federal law, including without limitation, ORS 179.945 to 179.507, 45 CRF Part 205, 45 CRF Part 2, any administrative rule adopted by the Oregon Health Authority, implementing the foregoing laws, and any written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY or by the Oregon Health Authority. SUBRECIPIENT shall create and maintain written policies and procedures related to the disclosure of client information, and shall make such policies and procedures available to COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority for review and inspection as reasonably requested by COUNTY or the Oregon Health Authority.

- f. **Data Reporting.** All Individuals receiving Services with funds provided under this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcome Tracking System ("MOTS") as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh-mots/Pages/index.aspx>, and the "Who Reports in MOTS Policy", as follows:

Which Behavioral Health Providers are Required to Report in MOTS?

The data collection system for the Health Systems Division ("HSD") is the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System or MOTS. In general, behavioral health providers who are either licensed or have a letter of approval from the HSD (or the former Addictions & Mental Health Division ["AMH"]), and receive public funds to provide treatment services are required to report to MOTS. In addition to the general rule above, there are four basic ways to classify who is required to submit data to MOTS:

- i. Providers with HSD Agreements that deliver treatment services (this includes Community Mental Health Programs [CMHP], Local Mental Health Authorities [LMHA] and other types of community behavioral health providers); these programs should all have a license or letter of approval from the HSD or AMH;
- ii. Providers that are subcontractors (can be a subcontractor of a CMHP or other entity that holds a contract with HSD or OHA, such as a Mental Health Organization [MHO], or a Coordinated Care Organization [CCO]);
- iii. Providers that HSD does not contract with but are required to submit data to MOTS by State/Federal statute or rule; these include DUII providers and methadone maintenance providers; and
- iv. Providers that contract with other governmental agencies (e.g., Oregon Youth Authority [OYA] or the Department of Corrections [DOC] to deliver mental health and/or substance abuse services).

NOTE: Primary care physicians that provide a single service on behalf of the CMHP are not required to report the MOTS status or service level data.

If there are any questions, contact MOTS Support at MOTS.Support@state.or.us.

3. **Alternative Formats of Written Materials.** In connection with the delivery of Services, SUBRECIPIENT shall:
- a. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, an and all written materials in alternate, if appropriate, formats as required by the Oregon Health Authority's administrative rules or by the Oregon Health Authority's written policies made available to SUBRECIPIENT.
 - b. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, any and all written materials in the prevalent non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
 - c. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, oral interpretation services in all non-English languages in the area served by SUBRECIPIENT.
 - d. Make available to a Client with hearing impairments, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, COUNTY's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, sign language interpretation services and telephone communications access services.

For purposes of the foregoing, "written material" includes, without limitation, all written materials created or delivered in connection with the services and all subrecipient contracts related to this Agreement. COUNTY may develop its own forms and materials and with such forms and materials COUNTY shall be responsible for making them available to a Client, without charge to the Client or OHA, in the prevalent non-English language. OHA shall be responsible for making its forms and materials available, without charge to the Client or CMHP, in the prevalent non-English language.

4. **Reporting Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT shall prepare and furnish the following information to COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority when a service is delivered under this Agreement.
 - a. Client, service and financial information as specified in the applicable Service Description attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
 - b. All additional information and reports that COUNTY or the Oregon Health Authority reasonably requests.
5. **Compliance with Law.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with all state and local laws, regulations, executive orders and ordinances applicable to the Agreement or to the delivery of services hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement:
 - a. all applicable requirements of state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations;
 - b. all state laws governing operation of community mental health programs, including without limitation all administrative rules adopted by the Oregon Health Authority related to community mental health programs or related to client rights, OAR 943-005-0000 through 943-005-0070, prohibiting discrimination against Individuals with disabilities;
 - c. all state laws requiring reporting of client abuse; and
 - d. ORS 659A.400 to 659A.409, ORS 659A.145 and all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of services under this Agreement.

The laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Agreement and required by law to be so incorporated. All employers, including SUBRECIPIENT, that employ subject workers who provide services in the State of Oregon shall comply with ORS 656.017 and provide the required Workers' Compensation coverage, unless such employers are exempt under ORS 656.126. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply, as if it were COUNTY thereunder, with the federal requirements set forth in **Exhibit G, CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions**, to the certain 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services between COUNTY and the Oregon Health Authority dated as of July 1, 2019, which Exhibit is incorporated herein by this reference. For purposes of the Agreement, all references in this Agreement to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

6. Unless SUBRECIPIENT is a State of Oregon governmental agency, SUBRECIPIENT agrees that it is an independent contractor and not an agent of the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority or County.

7. To the extent permitted by applicable law, SUBRECIPIENT shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and Clackamas County, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the operations of SUBRECIPIENT, including but not limited to the activities of SUBRECIPIENT or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Agreement.
8. SUBRECIPIENT understands that SUBRECIPIENT may be prosecuted under applicable federal and state criminal and civil laws for submitting false claims, concealing material facts, misrepresentation, falsifying data system input, other acts of misrepresentation, or conspiracy to engage therein.
9. SUBRECIPIENT shall only conduct transactions that are authorized by COUNTY for transactions with the Oregon Health Authority that involve COUNTY funds directly related to this Agreement.
10. SUBRECIPIENT (s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 shall obtain, at SUBRECIPIENT's expense, and maintain in effect with respect to all occurrences taking place during the term of the Agreement, insurance requirements as defined in the Agreement and incorporated herein by this reference (**Exhibit J, Insurance**).
11. SUBRECIPIENT (s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents (Indemnitee) from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as not or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of SUBRECIPIENT or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of the SUBRECIPIENT (Claims). If is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by SUBRECIPIENT from and against any and all claims.
12. SUBRECIPIENT shall include sections 1 through 11, in substantially the form set forth above, in all permitted SUBRECIPIENT contracts under this Agreement.
13. **Ownership of Intellectual Property.**
 - a. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or as otherwise required by state or federal law, OHA and COUNTY will not own the right, title and interest in any intellectual property created or delivered by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services. With respect to that portion of the intellectual property that the Subrecipient owns, SUBRECIPIENT grants to OHA and COUNTY a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to: (1) use, reproduce, prepare derivative works based upon, distribute copies of, perform and display the intellectual property; (2) authorize third parties to exercise the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1) on OHA and COUNTY's behalf; and (3) sublicense to third parties the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1).
 - b. If state or federal law requires that OHA or COUNTY grant to the United States a license to any intellectual property, or if state or federal law requires that OHA or the United States own the intellectual property, then Subrecipient shall execute such further documents and instruments as OHA may reasonably request in order to make any such grant or to assign ownership in the intellectual property created or delivered by SUBRECIPIENT in connection with the Services, OHA will grant a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and

irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Agreement that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to SUBRECIPIENT to use, copy distribute, display, build upon and improve the intellectual property.

EXHIBIT I CMHP SERVICE ELEMENT

MHS 20 – NON-RESIDENTIAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR ADULTS

1. Service Description

a. Definition

DSM 5 means The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5), incorporated by reference herein, and is the 2013 update to the American Psychiatric Association's ("APA") classification and diagnostic tool. The DSM serves as a universal authority for psychiatric diagnosis.

b. MHS 20 Services are:

- i. Services delivered to Individuals diagnosed with serious mental illness or other mental or emotional disturbance posing a danger to the health and safety of themselves or others.
- ii. Community-based services that shall include one or more of the following:
 1. Use of standardized protocols and tools to identify the level of service need and intensity of care and coordination, addressing salient characteristics such as age, culture, and language;
 2. Apply OHA approved, standardized level of care tools for Individuals diagnosed with serious and persistent mental illness at intervals prescribed by OHA;
 3. Condition management and whole person approach to single or multiple conditions based on goals and needs identified by the Individual;
 4. General outpatient services including, but not limited to, care coordination and case management;
 5. Medication and medication monitoring;
 6. Meaningful Individual and family involvement;
 7. Rehabilitation services including Individual, family, and group counseling;
 8. Coordinate and facilitate access to appropriate housing services and community supports in the Individual's community of choice, including rent subsidy; and
 9. Other services and supports as needed for Individuals at the sole discretion of OHA.
- iii. SUBRECIPIENT shall provide Services, including but not limited to:
 1. Outreach: Partner with healthcare providers and other social service partners who provide screening for the presence of behavioral health conditions to facilitate access to appropriate services;
 2. Early Identification and Screening: Conduct periodic and systematic methods that identify Individuals with behavioral health conditions and potential physical health consequences of behavioral health conditions which consider epidemiological and community factors, as identified in the most recently submitted and approved Local Plan; and

3. Initiation and Engagement: Promote initiation and engagement of Individuals receiving services and supports, which may include but are not limited to:
 - a. Brief motivational counseling; and
 - b. Supportive services to facilitate participation in ongoing treatment.

2. Performance Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall:

- a. Provide coordination of care services for Individuals living in residential treatment programs. The coordination of care shall include participation in the residential Provider's treatment planning process and in planning for the Individual's transition to outpatient services;
- b. Comply with Outpatient Services, as described in OAR 309-019-0100 through 309-019-0220, and Community Treatment and Supports, as described in OAR 309-032-0301 through 309-032-0890, as such rules may be revised from time to time; and
- c. Maintain a Certificate of Approval for the delivery of clinical services in accordance with OAR 309-008-0100 through OAR 309-008-1600; as such rules may be revised from time to time.

3. Reporting Requirements

All Individuals receiving MHS 20 Services with funds provided through this Agreement must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (MOTS), as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/OHA/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx>, and the Who Reports in MOTS Policy.

SUBRECIPIENT shall provide timely and relevant information to COUNTY as needed to enable COUNTY to submit reports to the State of Oregon on the delivery of all Services supported with funds provided through this Agreement.

4. Confirmation of Performance and Reporting Requirements

SUBRECIPIENT shall be required to demonstrate through the data properly reported in accordance with the "Reporting Requirements" section above and any reporting requirement contained in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, of this Agreement, how funds provided for MHS 20 Services were utilized consistent with the terms and limitations herein to meet the performance requirement of this Service Description, and that SUBRECIPIENT may be subject to the monitoring and review of performance requirements and quality measures by OHA.

EXHIBIT J INSURANCE

During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in full force at its own expense, each insurance noted below:

1. **Workers Compensation.** SUBRECIPIENT, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers providing work, labor, or materials under this Agreement are subject employers under the Oregon Workers' Compensation Law, and shall either comply with ORS 656.017, which requires said employers to provide workers' compensation coverage that satisfies Oregon law for all their subject workers, or shall comply with the exemption set out in ORS 656.126. SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain employer's liability insurance with limits of \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease each employee, and \$500,000 each policy limit.

2. **Professional Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Professional Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. This is to cover damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property caused by error, omission or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Agreement. The policy must provide extending reporting period coverage for claims made within two years after the Agreement is completed.

If this box is checked Professional Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate.

3. **General Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

General Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for the protection of **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees.** It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Agreement.

If this box is checked General Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

4. **Automobile Liability.** **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each accident for Bodily Injury, Death, and Property Damage, including coverage for owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles, as applicable.

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

Personal Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be not less than \$250,000/occurrence, \$500,000/aggregate, and \$100,000/property damage.

5. Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. Coverage shall be provided through either general liability or professional liability coverage. Proof of Sex Abuse/Molestation insurance coverage must be provided.

6. Privacy and Network Security. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Privacy and Network Security coverages shall be obtained and maintained to provide protection against liability for (a) system attack; (b) denial or loss of service attacks; (c) spread of malicious software code; (d) unauthorized access and use of computer systems; and (e) liability from the loss or disclosure of confidential data with limit of \$1,000,000 per claim/annual aggregate.

If this box is checked Privacy and Network Security limit shall be at least \$4,000,000.

7. Additional Insured Provision. The insurance, other than Professional Liability (except to the extent it only applies to Commercial General Liability exposures), Workers' Compensation, Personal Automobile Liability and Pollution Liability Insurance, shall include **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as an additional insured.

8. Primary Coverage Clause. Subrecipient's insurance shall apply as primary and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above. This must be noted on the insurance certificate.

9. Cross-Liability Clause. A cross-liability clause or separation of insureds condition will be included in all general liability, professional liability, pollution and errors and omissions policies required by this Agreement.

10. "Tail" Coverage. If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the Agreement, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) SUBRECIPIENT's completion and COUNTY's acceptance of all Services required under the Provider Agreement; or (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing 24-month requirement, if SUBRECIPIENT elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the 24-month period described above, then SUBRECIPIENT may request and COUNTY may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If COUNTY approval is granted, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

11. Self-insurance. SUBRECIPIENT may fulfill one or more of its insurance obligation herein through a program of self-insurance, provided that Subrecipient's self-insurance program complies with all applicable laws, provides coverage equivalent in both type and level to that required in this Exhibit, and is reasonably acceptable to County. SUBRECIPIENT shall furnish an acceptable insurance certificate to COUNTY for any insurance coverage required by this Agreement that is fulfilled through self-insurance. Stop-loss insurance and reinsurance coverage against catastrophic and unexpected expenses may not be self-insured.

12. Certificates of Insurance. Subrecipient shall furnish evidence of the insurance required in this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT will maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of this Agreement. No Agreement shall be in effect until the required certificates have been received,

approved, and accepted by COUNTY. A renewal certificate will be sent to COUNTY ten (10) days prior to coverage expiration which references "Clackamas County Agreement 20-034" in the certificate description. If requested, complete copies of insurance policies, trust agreements, etc. shall be provided to COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions and/or self-insurance.

Certificate Holder should be:

Clackamas County, 2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Certificates of Insurance shall be submitted electronically or by mail to:

BHContracts@clackamas.us

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154
Oregon City, OR 97045

- 13. Insurance Carrier Rating.** Coverages provided by SUBRECIPIENT must be underwritten by an insurance company deemed acceptable by COUNTY. Insurance coverage shall be provided by companies admitted to do business in Oregon or, in the alternative, rated A- or better by Best's Insurance Rating. COUNTY reserves the right to reject all or any insurance carrier(s) with an unacceptable financial rating.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the Work performed under this Agreement.
- 15. Notice of cancellation or change.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits, reduction of limits, or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from SUBRECIPIENT or its insurer(s) to COUNTY at the following address: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, OR 97045 or BHContracts@clackamas.us.
- 16. Insurance Compliance.** COUNTY will be entitled to enforce SUBRECIPIENT compliance with the insurance requirements, and will take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of "reasonable steps" include issuing stop work orders (or the equivalent) until the insurance is in full force, terminating the Agreement as permitted by the Agreement, or pursuing legal action to enforce the insurance requirements. In no event shall COUNTY permit a SUBRECIPIENT to work under this Agreement when COUNTY is aware that SUBRECIPIENT is not in compliance with the insurance requirements.

EXHIBIT K QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT ("BAA")

This Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of **January 1, 2020** ("Effective Date") by and between **Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, on behalf of its Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division** ("Covered Entity") and **Cascadia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc.** ("Business Associate") in conformance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its regulations ("HIPAA"), and Confidentiality of Substance Use Disorder Patient Records, 42 CFR Part 2 ("Confidentiality Rule").

RECITALS

Whereas, the Covered Entity has engaged the services of the Business Associate as defined under 45 CFR §160.103 for or on behalf of the Covered Entity;

Whereas, the Covered Entity may wish to disclose Individually Identifiable Health Information to the Business Associate in the performance of services for or on behalf of the Covered Entity as described in a Services Agreement ("Services Agreement");

Whereas, such information may be Protected Health Information ("PHI") as defined by the HIPAA Rules promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA;

Whereas, the Parties agree to establish safeguards for the protection of such information;

Whereas, the Covered Entity and Business Associate desire to enter into this Agreement to address certain requirements under the HIPAA Rules **and** the Confidentiality Rule;

Now, therefore, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION I – DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Breach" is any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Unsecured PHI, unless the Covered Entity demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. The definition of Breach excludes the following uses and disclosures:
 - 1.1.1 Unintentional access by a Covered Entity or Business Associate in good faith and within a Workforce member's course and scope of employment or placement;
 - 1.1.2 Inadvertent one time disclosure between Covered Entity or Business Associate Workforce members; and
 - 1.1.3 The Covered Entity or Business Associate has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retain the information.
- 1.2 "Covered Entity" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.3 "Designated Record Set" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.4 "Disclose" or "disclosure" shall have the meaning given to such terms under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.5 "Effective Date" shall be the Effective Date of this Agreement.

- 1.6 "Electronic Protected Health Information" or "Electronic PHI" shall have the meaning given to such term at 45 CFR §160.103, limited to information of the Covered Entity that the Business Associate creates, receives, accesses, maintains or transmits in electronic media on behalf of the Covered Entity under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 1.7 "Health Care Operations" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.8 "HIPAA Rules" shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules codified at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.
- 1.9 "Individual" shall have the meaning given to such term in 45 CFR §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR §164.502(g).
- 1.10 "Individually Identifiable Health Information" shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.11 "Program" shall have the meaning given to such term under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.12 "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; and (ii) that identifies the Individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the Individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, 45 CFR §160.103 and §164.501.
- 1.13 "Protected Information" shall mean PHI provided by the Covered Entity to Business Associate or created, maintained, transmitted or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf.
- 1.14 "Qualified Service Organization" shall have the meaning defined under the Confidentiality Rule, 42 CFR §2.11.
- 1.15 "Required by Law" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.103.
- 1.16 "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 1.17 "Security Incident" shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.304.
- 1.18 "Unsecured Protected Health Information" shall mean protected health information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in accordance with 45 CFR §164.402.
- 1.19 Workforce means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for a Covered Entity or Business Associate, is under the direct control of such Covered Entity or Business Associate, whether or not they are paid by the Covered Entity or Business Associate.

SECTION II – OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

The Business Associate agrees to the following:

- 2.1 Not to use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as Required by Law;
- 2.2 To use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement;
- 2.3 To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by the Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement;
- 2.4 To immediately report to the Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement of which it becomes aware, including any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
- 2.5 In accordance with 45 CFR §§164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such PHI. Notwithstanding the preceding language of this subsection, Business Associate acknowledges that PHI obtained by the Business Associate relating to individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance

- use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule. This information received from the Covered Entity, is protected by the Confidentiality Rule and therefore the Business Associate is specifically prohibited from re-disclosing such information to agents or subcontractors without specific written consent of the subject Individual;
- 2.6 To provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to the Individual or the Individual's designee as necessary to meet the Covered Entity's obligations under 45 CFR §164.524; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.7 To make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity; provided, however, that this Section is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.8 To make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures on PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of, the Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary's determining the Covered Entity's and the Business Associate's compliance with the HIPAA Rules;
 - 2.9 To document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.10 To comply with the confidentiality, disclosure and re-disclosure requirements of the Confidentiality Rule as applicable;
 - 2.11 To resist any efforts in judicial proceedings any efforts to obtain access to the PHI protected by the Confidentiality Rule except as expressly provided for in the Confidentiality Rule;
 - 2.12 To provide to the Covered Entity or an Individual, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 2.9 of this Agreement, to permit the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.13 That if it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits any Electronic PHI on behalf of the Covered Entity, it will implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI, and it will ensure that any agents (including subcontractors) to whom it provides such electronic PHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the PHI. The Business Associate will report to the Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
 - 2.14 To retain records related to the PHI hereunder for a period of six (6) years unless this Agreement is terminated prior thereto. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the provisions of Section V of this Agreement shall govern record retention, return or destruction;
 - 2.15 To promptly notify the Covered Entity of a Breach of Unsecured PHI as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 calendar days, after the discovery of such Breach. A Breach shall be treated as discovered as of the first day on which such Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or agent of Business Associate. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach in addition to the information required in Section V. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 CFR §164.404(c); and

- 2.16 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of the Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

SECTION III – THE PARTIES AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

- a. The Covered Entity and the Business Associate agree that this Agreement constitutes a Qualified Service Organization Agreement as required by the Confidentiality Rule. Accordingly, information obtained by the Business Associate relating to Individuals who may have been diagnosed as needing, or who have received, substance use disorder treatment services, diagnosis or referral for treatment shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under this Agreement and in conformity with all applicable provisions of the Confidentiality Rule.
- b. Business Associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for PHI consistent with the Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- c. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities or services for, or on behalf of, the Covered Entity as specified in the Services Agreement, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Confidentiality or HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity; and,
- d. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, the Business Associate may:
 - a. **Use for management and administration.** Use PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate so long as such use is also permitted by the Confidentiality Rule; and,
 - b. **Disclose for management and administration.** Disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached. PHI that is also subject to the Confidentiality Rule cannot be disclosed to a third party except as permitted under the Confidentiality Rule.

SECTION IV – NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

- 4.1 If requested, the Covered Entity shall provide the Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that the Covered Entity produces in accordance with 45 CFR §164.520, as well as any changes to such notice. The Covered Entity shall (a) provide the Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, if such changes affect the Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures; (b) notify the Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that the Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR §164.522, to the extent that such restrictions may affect the Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI; and (c) not request the Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity, except as set forth in Section 3.3 above.

SECTION V – BREACH NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 With respect to any Breach, the Covered Entity shall notify each individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by the Covered Entity to have been, accessed, acquired, used,

or disclosed as a result of such Breach, except when law enforcement requires a delay pursuant to 45 CFR §164.412. This notice shall be:

- a. Without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of a Breach.
- b. By notice in plain language including and to the extent possible:
 - 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
 - 4) A brief description of what the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate involved is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and,
 - 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, web site, or postal address.
- c. By a method of notification that meets the requirements of 45 CFR §164.404(d).
- d. Provided notice to the media when required under 45 CFR §164.406 and to the Secretary pursuant to 45 CFR §164.408.

5.2 Business Associate shall promptly provide any information requested by Covered Entity to provide the information described in Section 5.1.

SECTION VI – TERM AND TERMINATION

6.1 **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above in the first paragraph and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by the Covered Entity to the Business Associate, or created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to the Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

6.2 **Termination for Cause.** Upon the Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Business Associate, the Covered Entity shall provide an opportunity for the Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. The Covered Entity shall terminate this Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity, or immediately terminate this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

If the Business Associate fails to cure a breach for which cure is reasonably possible, the Covered Entity may take action to cure the breach, including but not limited to obtaining an injunction that will prevent further improper use or disclosure of PHI. Should such action be taken, the Business Associate agrees to indemnify the Covered Entity for any costs, including court costs and attorneys' fees, associated with curing the breach.

Upon the Business Associate's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate shall provide an opportunity for the Covered Entity to cure the breach or end the violation. The Business Associate shall terminate this Agreement and Services Agreement if the Covered Entity does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Business Associate, or immediately terminate this Agreement if the Covered Entity has breached a material term of this Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

6.3 **Effect of Termination.**

- a. **Return or Destruction of PHI.** Except as provided in Section 6.3(b), upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return, or if agreed to by the Covered

Entity, destroy all PHI received from the Covered Entity, or created, maintained or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity and retain no copies. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Business Associate.

- b. **Return or Destruction of PHI Infeasible.** In the event that the Business Associate determines that returning or destroying PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall provide to the Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the parties that return or destruction of the PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. In addition, the Business Associate shall continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, for as long as the Business Associate retains the PHI.

SECTION VII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 7.1 **Regulatory references.** A reference in this Agreement to the Confidentiality Rule, HIPAA Rules or a section in the HIPAA Rules means that Rule or Section as in effect or as amended from time to time.
- 7.2 **Compliance with law.** In connection with its performance under this Agreement, Business Associate shall comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to laws protecting the privacy of personal information about Individuals.
- 7.3 **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time. All amendments must be in writing and signed by both Parties.
- 7.4 **Indemnification by Business Associate.** Business Associate agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Covered Entity and its commissioners, employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as "Indemnified Party," against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Business Associate's breach of Section II and III of this Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Business Associate shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Business Associate's breach hereunder. The obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.5 **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section II of this Agreement shall survive the termination of the Services Agreement and this Agreement.
- 7.6 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to first comply with the Confidentiality Rule and second to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

(Signature Page for QSOBAA Follows)

**SIGNATURE PAGE FOR QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION BUSINESS ASSOCIATE
AGREEMENT**

The Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date as defined here above.

Business Associate

Covered Entity

CASCADIA BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE,
INC.

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

 10/16/2020
Authorized Signature Date

Richard Swift, Director Date
Health, Housing and Human Services

Derald Walker, PhD / President-CEO

Name / Title (Printed)

November 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Amendment #1 to Subrecipient Grant Agreement with
Ant Farm, Inc., to Provide CARES Funded
Rent Assistance Services

Purpose/Outcome	Approval of Amendment #1 subrecipient agreement with Ant Farm, Inc., to provide rent assistance to households impacted by the COVID-19 crises.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	Amendment #1 adds \$690,000, for total agreement amount not to exceed \$1,837,125.
Funding Source	Federal CARES Act Funds through the Master Grant Agreement 19-21, #5084 (H3S#9302), Amendment #3 with Oregon Housing and Community Services. No County General Funds are involved.
Duration	July 1, 2020 to December 30, 2020
Previous Board Action/Review	N/A
Strategic Plan Alignment	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This funding aligns with the Social Services Division's strategic priority to provide housing stabilization and supportive services to people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless so they can obtain and maintain permanent housing. 2. This funding aligns with the County's strategic priority to ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Counsel Review	The amendment was approved by Counsel on October 29, 2020.
Procurement Review	Was the item processed through Procurement? Yes.
Contact Person	Brenda Durbin, Director – Social Services Division – (503) 655-8641
Contract No.	Subrecipient Grant Agreement 21-003, H3S# 9832

BACKGROUND:

The Social Services Division (SSD) of the Health, Housing and Human Services Department requests the approval of a subrecipient grant agreement to Ant Farm, Inc. to provide additional rent assistance to households impacted by the COVID-19 crises.

Ant Farm, Inc. is the primary youth provider in NE Clackamas County and receives referrals for services for residents of Sandy, Estacada and the surrounding rural areas for housing assistance, money management and other programs. Under this agreement, Ant Farm will receive referrals from Clackamas County's Coordinated Housing Access program to determine eligibility and provide rental assistance payments on behalf of eligible households impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic crises. The Ant Farm has currently already expended the majority of their initial funding and has a lengthy waiting list

Funding for the Agreement is from the Federal CARES Act through Oregon Housing and Community Services' Master Grant Agreement 19-21, #5084 (H3S#9302), Amendment #3. No County General Funds are involved.

The Agreement was approved by Emergency Operations Command, Procurement, and County Counsel.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the approval of the Agreement, and that Gary Schmidt, County Administrator, or his designee, be authorized to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,



Richard Swift, H3S Deputy / For

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing and Human Services Department

Subrecipient Amendment (FY 20-21)
Clackamas County, Department of Health, Housing and Human Services

Subrecipient Agreement Number: 21-003

Board Order Number:

Department/Division: H3S, Social Services Division

Amendment No. 1

Subrecipient: AntFarm

Amendment Requested By: Brenda Durbin

Changes: Scope of Service
 Agreement Time

Agreement Budget
 Other:

Justification for Amendment:

This agreement provides rental assistance during the coronavirus pandemic.

This amendment adds to the maximum compensation to allow Ant Farm, Inc. to serve additional households impacted by the coronavirus pandemic.

Maximum compensation is increased by \$690,000 to a revised value of \$1,837,125. This amendment is effective **upon signature** and continues through **December 30, 2020**.

Except as amended hereby, all other terms and conditions of the contract remain in full force and effect. The County has identified the changes with "***bold/italic***" font for easy reference.

AMEND:

- 4. Grant Funds.** COUNTY's funding for this Agreement is the **CARES Act (Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance [CFDA] #: 21.019)** issued to COUNTY by OHCS and the U.S. Department of the Treasury (Master Grant Agreement #5084; Federal Award Identification #[s]: not provided). The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$1,147,125**. This is a cost reimbursement grant with an initial advancement and disbursements will be made in accordance with the schedule and requirements contained in Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Payment Request and Exhibit E: Monthly/ Final Performance Report. Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment.

TO READ:

- 4. Grant Funds.** COUNTY's funding for this Agreement is the **CARES Act (Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance [CFDA] #: 21.019)** issued to COUNTY by OHCS and the U.S. Department of the Treasury (Master Grant Agreement #5084; Federal Award Identification #[s]: not provided). The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$1,837,125**. This is a cost reimbursement grant with an initial advancement and disbursements will be made in accordance with the schedule and requirements contained in Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Payment Request and Exhibit E: Monthly/ Final Performance Report. Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment.

AMEND:

Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget

SUBRECIPIENT is eligible for an amount not to exceed One Million, One Hundred Forty Seven Thousand and One Hundred Twenty Five Dollars (**\$1,147,125**) from signature of Agreement to December 30, 2020 as specified under the conditions listed in Exhibit A. This amount includes:

\$997,500 for eligible participant expenses

\$149,625 for program delivery (staff salaries, benefits and taxes, not to exceed 15% of eligible participant expenses)

TO READ:

Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget

SUBRECIPIENT is eligible for an amount not to exceed **One Million, Eight Hundred Thirty Seven Thousand and One Hundred Twenty Five Dollars (\$1,837,125)** from signature of Agreement to December 30, 2020 as specified under the conditions listed in Exhibit A. This amount includes:

\$1,597,500 for eligible participant expenses

AntFarm Inc.

Subrecipient Agreement 21-003 – Amendment # 1

Page 3 of 4

\$239,625 for program delivery (staff salaries, benefits and taxes, not to exceed 15% of eligible participant expenses)

ADD:

Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Requests

G. At Amendment #1 Execution, SUBRECIPIENT shall submit invoices in proper form 14 days after participant payments were issued. COUNTY may require weekly submittal of receipts and backup documentation to align with spend-down of Grant Agreement Funds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this amendment to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

SUBRECIPIENT
Ant Farm, Inc.

By: Two Foxes Singing
Authorized Signature
Two Foxes Singing (Nunpa), Executive Director
10/30/2020
Dated

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Commissioner: Jim Bernard, Chair
Commissioner: Sonya Fischer
Commissioner: Ken Humberston
Commissioner: Paul Savas
Commissioner: Martha Schrader

Signing on Behalf of the Board:
County Signatures:

Rod Cook, Assistant Director
Health, Housing & Human Services Department

Dated

Recording Secretary

Dated

Approved to Form:

County Counsel

Dated